

# **NAVAL HEALTH RESEARCH CENTER**

---

***TOPICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PUBLISHED WORKS  
REGARDING THE HEALTH OF VETERANS OF  
THE PERSIAN GULF WAR***

***Revision 1***

***C. McDonough  
G. C. Gray***

**19960924 107**

*2020 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176*

***Technical Document 95-3C***

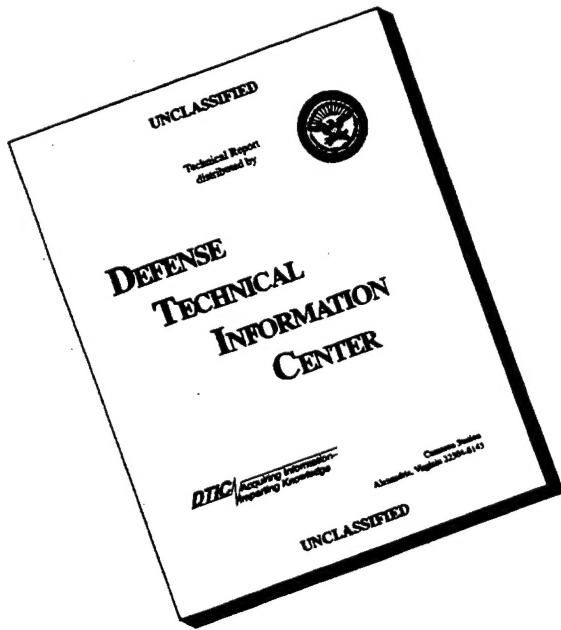
Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.

NAVAL HEALTH RESEARCH CENTER  
P. O. BOX 85122  
SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA 92186 - 5122

NAVAL MEDICAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT COMMAND  
BETHESDA, MARYLAND



# **DISCLAIMER NOTICE**



**THIS DOCUMENT IS BEST  
QUALITY AVAILABLE. THE  
COPY FURNISHED TO DTIC  
CONTAINED A SIGNIFICANT  
NUMBER OF PAGES WHICH DO  
NOT REPRODUCE LEGIBLY.**

**Topical Bibliography of Published Works Regarding  
the Health of Veterans of the Persian Gulf War  
Revision 1**

Colleen McDonough

CDR Gregory C. Gray, MC, USN

Emerging Illness Research Team  
Department of Health Sciences and Epidemiology  
Division of Clinical Epidemiology  
Naval Health Research Center  
P.O. Box 85122  
San Diego, CA 92186-5122

Technical Document No. 95-3C (Revised) was supported by the Department of Defense/ Health Affairs and funded under the Naval Medical Research and Development Command work unit number 63706N P4464.001-6423. The views presented are those of the authors and do not reflect the official policy of the Department of the Navy, Department of Defense, or the U.S. Government. Approval for public release; distribution unlimited.

## SUMMARY

### Problem.

Recently, Persian Gulf War veteran research has captured national attention. Numerous federal and nonfederal researchers are currently conducting a wide array of investigations into reports that veterans of the Persian Gulf War are suffering increased morbidity. No list of published reference works is available. Due to increasing interest and the need to continue to compile relevant references for the Gulf War veteran investigators, we decided to maintain a master bibliography for Persian Gulf War veteran epidemiological research.

### Objective.

To compile a master bibliography of the Persian Gulf War and related topics for researchers.

### Approach.

This document is the first revision of *Topical Bibliography of Published Works Regarding the Health of Veterans of the Persian Gulf War*, published in late 1995 and included in the Defense Technical Information Center's Gulflink World Wide Web site. Containing 1,751 references, the original version of this document was framed around a bibliography of the Persian Gulf War and associated topics, prepared by Jacqueline Van de Kamp, M.L.S., Specialized Information Services, National Library of Medicine; and John H. Ferguson, M.D., Office of Medical Applications of Research, National Institutes of Health (NIH). Containing 594 citations, their bibliography became part of the National Library of Medicine's Current Bibliographies in Medicine (94-3).

We have added considerably to the Van de Kamp-Ferguson work, and continue to monitor for related published works.

Results. This document currently lists 2,158 references, divided into 21 categories.

Conclusions. In addition to publication as a Navy Technical Document, copies of this work may be obtained from the Defense Technical Information Center's Gulflink on the World Wide Web: <http://www.dtic.dla.mil/gulflink>. We will continue periodically to update this bibliography on the Gulflink.

We appreciate suggestions for further additions, corrections, or improvements to this bibliography.

Authors

Colleen McDonough                    MCDONOUGH@VAX309.NHRC.NAVY.MIL  
Gregory C. Gray, M.D., M.P.H.      GRAY@VAX309.NHRC.NAVY.MIL

## Table of Contents

Anthrax . . . . .	1
Cancer . . . . .	1
Chemical Warfare . . . . .	2
Chronic Fatigue Syndrome . . . . .	6
Fibromyalgia . . . . .	11
Gastrointestinal Disease . . . . .	11
Insecticides . . . . .	15
Leishmaniasis . . . . .	23
Multiple Chemical Sensitivity . . . . .	28
Other Infectious Disease . . . . .	29
Other Psychiatric Disease . . . . .	34
Other Toxins and Their Treatment . . . . .	38
Posttraumatic Stress Disorder . . . . .	40
Pyridostigmine . . . . .	54
Q Fever . . . . .	56
Reproductive Disease . . . . .	58
Respiratory Disease . . . . .	63
Smoke Effects . . . . .	65
War and Disease . . . . .	67
Magazine Articles . . . . .	74
Newspaper Articles . . . . .	74

## Anthrax/Cancer

### ANTHRAX

- Aleksandrov NI, Gefen NY, Garin NS, et al. Experiment of mass aerogenic vaccination of humans against anthrax. *Voyenno-Meditsinskii Zhurnal.* 1959;8:27-32.
- Brachman PS, Gold H, Plotkin SA, Fekety FR, Werrin M, Ingraham NR. Field evaluation of a human anthrax vaccine. *Am J Public Health.* 1962;52:632-645.
- Dickey C. His secret weapon. Iraq: Saddam had a big germ-warfare arsenal. *Newsweek.* September 4, 1995:34.
- Friedlander AM, Welkos SL, Pitt MLM, et al. Postexposure prophylaxis against experimental inhalation anthrax. *J Infect Dis.* 1993;167:1239-1242.
- Hambleton P, Carman JA, Melling J. Anthrax: the disease in relation to vaccines. *Vaccine.* 1984;2:125-132.
- Howe EG. Medicine and war. *N Engl J Med.* 1992;327(15):1098. Letter.
- Ivins BE, Welkos SL. Recent advances in the development of an improved, human anthrax vaccine. *Eur J Epidemiol.* 1988;4(1):12-19.
- Ivins BE, Welkos SL, Knudson GB, et al. Transposon Tn916 mutagenesis in *Bacillus anthracis*. *Infect Immun.* 1988;56:176-181.
- Ivins BE, Welkos SL, Knudson GB, et al. Immunization against anthrax with aromatic compound-dependent (Aro-) mutants of *Bacillus anthracis* and with recombinant strains of *Bacillus subtilis* that produce anthrax protective antigen. *Infect Immun.* 1990;58:303-308.
- Kim WS, Chung SI, Choi CS, Yang YT. Association of pathogenicity of Genus Bacillus with the induction of superoxide dismutase in *Bacillus anthracis* and related Bacillus species. *Chung Ang J Med.* 1991;16(2):183-190.
- Knudson GB. Treatment of anthrax in man: history and current concepts. *Mil Med.* 1986;151(2):71-77.
- Knudson GB. Photoreactivation of ultraviolet-irradiated, plasmid-bearing, and plasmid-free strains of *Bacillus anthracis*. *Appl Environ Microbiol.* 1986;52:444-449.
- Little SF, Knudson GB. Comparative efficacy of *Bacillus anthracis* live spore vaccine and protective antigen vaccine against anthrax in the guinea pig. *Infect Immun.* 1986;52:509-512.
- Marshall E. U.S. bio-defenses faulted by GAO. *Science.* 1991;251(4993):514. News.
- McKee KT Jr, Berezuk GP, Balady MA. Medicine and war. *N Engl J Med.* 1992;327(15):1096-1097. Letter.
- Metzger JF, Lewis GE Jr. Human-derived immune globulins for the treatment of botulism. *Rev Infect Dis.* 1979;1(4):689-692.
- Nettleman MD. Biological warfare and infection control. *Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol.* 1991;12(6):368-372.
- Nightingale SL. Medicine and war. *N Engl J Med.* 1992;327(15):1097-1098. Letter
- Titball RW, Turnbull PC, Hutson RA. The monitoring and detection of *Bacillus anthracis* in the environment. *Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser.* 1991;20(suppl):9-18.
- Turell MJ, Knudson GB. Mechanical transmission of *Bacillus anthracis* by stable flies (*Stomoxys calcitrans*) and mosquitoes (*Aedes aegypti* and *Aedes taeniorhynchus*). *Infect Immun.* 1987;55:1859-1861.
- Turnbull PC. Anthrax vaccines: past, present and future. *Vaccine.* 1991;9(8):533-539.

### CANCER

- Anderson GC. Cancer risks. War is unhealthy, US finds. *Nature.* 1990;344(6266):478. News.
- Bond GG, Bodner KM, Cook RR. Phenoxy herbicides and cancer: insufficient epidemiologic evidence for a causal relationship. *Fundam Appl Toxicol.* 1989;12(1):172-188.
- Caldwell GG. Twenty-two years of cancer cluster investigations at the Centers for Disease Control. *Am J Epidemiol.* 1990;132(suppl):43-47.

## Chemical Warfare

Doll R, Peto R. *The Causes of Cancer. Quantitative Estimates of Avoidable Risks of Cancer in the United States Today*. New York, NY: Oxford University Press; 1981.

EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency). Guidelines for carcinogen risk assessment. *Fed Regist*. 1986;51(185):33992-34003.

Kelly SJ, Guidotti TL. Phenoxyacetic acid herbicides and chlorophenols and the etiology of lymphoma and soft-tissue neoplasms. *Public Health Rev*. 1989-90;17(1):1-37.

Lilienfeld AM. Some aspects of cancer epidemiology. *Biometrics*. 1982;38(suppl):155-160.

Mathews J. Panel urges further research on Gulf War illness, possible increased cancer risks in veterans. *J Natl Cancer Inst*. 1994;86(11):820-822. News.

Settimi L, Boffetta P, Comba P, Terracini B. Epidemiologic study for the evaluation of the cancerogenic risk associated with pesticides. *Med Lav*. 1990;81(6):494-498.

## CHEMICAL WARFARE

Aasted A, Darre E, Wulf HC. Mustard gas: clinical, toxicological, and mutagenic aspects based on modern experience. *Ann Plast Surg*. 1987;19(4):330-333.

Altenkirch H, Stoltenburg-Didinger G, Koeppel C. The neurotoxicological aspects of the toxic oil syndrome (TOS) in Spain. *Toxicology*. 1988;49(1):25-34.

Amitai Y, Almog S, Singer R, Hammer R, Bentur Y, Danon YL. Atropine poisoning in children during the Persian Gulf crisis: a national survey in Israel. *JAMA*. 1992;268(5):630-632.

Andreassi L. Chemical warfare and the skin. *Int J Dermatol*. 1991;30(4):252-253.

Anzueto A, de Lemos RA, Seidenfeld J, et al. Acute inhalation toxicity of soman and sarin in baboons. *Fundam Appl Toxicol*. 1990;14:676-687.

Balali M. Clinical and laboratory findings in Iranian fighters with chemical gas poisoning. *Arch Belg*. 1984(suppl):254-259.

Barnaby F. Iran-Iraq war: the use of chemical weapons against the Kurds. *Ambio*. 1988;17(6):407-408.

Barranco VP. Mustard gas and the dermatologist. *Int J Dermatol*. 1991;30(10):684-686.

Black RM, Clark RJ, Read RW, Reid MTJ. Application of gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and gas chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry to the analysis of chemical warfare samples, found to contain residues of the nerve agent sarin, sulphur mustard and their degradation products. *J Chromatogr*. 1994;662:301-321.

Black RM, Read RW. Methods for the analysis of thiodiglycol sulphoxide, a metabolite of sulphur mustard, in urine using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J Chromatogr*. 1991;558(2):393-404.

Blodi FC. Mustard gas keratopathy. *Int Ophthalmol Clin*. 1971;11(3):1-13.

Bondy SC. Especial considerations for neurotoxicological research. *Crit Rev Toxicol*. 1985;14(4):381-402.

Borak J, Sidell FR. Agents of chemical warfare: sulfur mustard. *Ann Emerg Med*. 1992;21(3):303-308.

Bruce J. Briefing: playing hide and seek with Saddam. *Jane's Defence Weekly*. January 3, 1996: 17-19.

Cancio LC. Chemical casualty decontamination by medical platoons in the 82nd Airborne Division. *Mil Med*. 1993;158(1):1-5.

Charles D, Nowak R. The poisonous power of chemical warfare. *New Scientist*. August 25, 1990:22-24.

Clarkson TW. Metal toxicity in the central nervous system. *Environ Health Perspect*. 1987;75:59-64.

Crowell JA, Parker RM, Bucci TJ, Dacre JC. Neuropathy target esterase in hens after sarin and soman. *J Biochem Toxicol*. 1989;4:15-20.

Das Gupta S, Bass KN, Warnick JE. Interaction of reversible and irreversible cholinesterase inhibitors on the monosynaptic reflex in neonatal rats. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol*. 1989;99:28-36.

## Chemical Warfare

- Dienstbier Z. Late effects of use of nuclear and certain chemical weapons in man. *Med War.* 1985;1(1):25-30.
- Duffy B. The guns of August. *US News World Rep.* August 20, 1990:18-26.
- Dunn MA, Sidell FR. Progress in medical defense against nerve agents. *JAMA.* 1989;262(5):649-652.
- Gazzard MF, Thomas DP. A comparative study of central visual field changes induced by sarin vapor and physostigmine eye drops. *Exp Eye Res.* 1975;20:15-21.
- Goldman M, Dacre JC. Lewisite: its chemistry, toxicology, and biological effects. *Rev Environ Contam Toxicol.* 1989;110:75-115.
- Goldstein BD, Fincher DR, Searle JR. Electrophysiological changes in the primary sensory neuron following subchronic soman and sarin: alterations in sensory receptor function. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol.* 1987;91:55-64.
- Gupta RC, Patterson GT, Dettbarn WD. Comparison of cholinergic and neuromuscular toxicity following acute exposure to sarin and VX in rat. *Fundam Appl Toxicol.* 1991;16:449-458.
- Hajgar J. Biological monitoring of exposure to nerve agents. *Br J Ind Med.* 1992;49:648-653.
- Heyndrickx A, De Puydt H, Cordonnier J. Comparative study of two different field tests for the detection of yperite in the atmosphere, applied on biological samples of gased soldiers. *Arch Belg.* 1984;(suppl):61-68.
- Heyndrickx A, Heyndrickx B. Treatment of Iranian soldiers attacked by chemical and microbiological war gases. *Riv Tossicol Sper Clin.* 1989;19(1-3):3-6.
- Heyndrickx A, Sookvanichsilp N, Van Den Heede M. Detection of trichothecene mycotoxins (Yellow Rain) in blood, urine, and faeces of Iranian soldiers treated as victims of a gas attack. *Riv Tossicol Sper Clin.* 1989;19(1-3):7-11.
- Hu H, Cook-Deegan R, Shukri A. The use of chemical weapons. Conducting an investigation using survey epidemiology. *JAMA.* 1989;262(5):640-643.
- Hughes JN, Knight R, Brown RFR, Marrs TC. Effects of experimental sarin intoxication on the morphology of the mouse diaphragm: a light and electron microscopical study. *Int J Exp Pathol.* 1991;72:195-209.
- Husain K, Vijayaraghavan R, Pant SC, Raza SK, Pandey KS. Delayed neurotoxic effect of sarin in mice after repeated inhalation exposure. *J Appl Toxicol.* 1993;13:143-145.
- Institute of Medicine; Pechura CM, Rall DP, eds. *Veterans at Risk: The Health Effects of Mustard Gas and Lewisite.* Pechura CM, Rall DP, eds. Washington, DC: National Academy Press; 1993.
- Jacob WH, Friedl KE. Drug delivery systems for chemical defense. *Army Research, Development, and Acquisition Bulletin.* January/February 1990:14-16.
- Jenkins RA, Buchanan MV, Merriweather R, Ilgner RH, Gayle TM, Watson AP. Movement of chemical warfare agent stimulants through porous media. *J Hazard Mater.* 1994;37(2):303-325.
- Kadivar H, Adams SC. Treatment of chemical and biological warfare injuries: insights derived from the 1984 Iraqi attack on Majnoon Island. *Mil Med.* 1991;156(4):171-177.
- Kawabuchi M, Cintra WM, Despande SS, Albuquerque EX. Morphological and electrophysiological study of distal motor nerve fiber degeneration and sprouting after irreversible cholinesterase inhibition. *Synapse.* 1991;8:218-228.
- Klein AK, Nasve ML, Goldman M. The effects of in vitro exposure to the neurotoxin sarin (GB) and soman (GD) on unscheduled DNA synthesis by rat hepatocytes. *Toxicol Lett.* 1987;38:239-249.
- Kodavanti PRS, Mundy WR, Tilson HA, Harry GJ. Effects of selected neuroactive chemicals on calcium transporting systems in rat cerebellum and on survival of cerebellar granule cells. *Fundam Appl Toxicol.* 1993;21:308-316.
- Kolka MA, Stephenson LA, Brutting SP, et al. Human thermoregulation after atropine and/or pralidoxime administration. *Aviat Space Environ Med.* 1987;58:545-549.
- Koslow EE. Would you go to war wearing this equipment? *Armed Forces Journal International.* May 1990:55-58.
- Kuncl RW, George EB. Toxic neuropathies and myopathies. *Curr Opin Neurol.* 1993;6(5):695-704.

## Chemical Warfare

- Little PJ, Scimeca JA, Martin BR. Distribution of [<sup>3</sup>H] diisopropyl-fluorophosphate, [<sup>3</sup>H] soman, [<sup>3</sup>H] sarin and their metabolites in mice brain. *Drug Metab Disposition*. 1988;16:515-520.
- Liu DD, Watanabe HK, Ho IK, Hoskins B. Acute effects of soman, sarin, and tabun on cyclic nucleotide metabolism in rat striatum. *J Toxicol Environ Health*. 1986;19:23-32.
- Liverman CT, Pechura CM, compilers. *Health Effects of Mustard Gas and Lewisite: Subject Bibliography*. Washington, DC: Institute of Medicine, Division of Health Promotion and Disease Prevention;1992.
- Macilain C. Study proves Iraq used nerve gas. *Nature*. 1993;363:3. News.
- Malizia E, Smeriglio M, Milletti M, et al. Acute poisoning with chemical warfare agents: clinical observations on a group of patients and a follow-up after seven years. *Riv Tossicol Sper Clin*. 1991;21(2-3):73-103.
- Maurissen JP. Psychophysical testing in human populations exposed to neurotoxicants. *Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol*. 1985;7(4):309-317.
- Meisenberg BR, Melaragno AJ, Monroy RL. Granulocyte colony stimulating factor (G-CSF) for mustard-induced bone marrow suppression. *Mil Med*. 1993;158(7):470-474.
- Mellor SG, Rice P, Cooper GJ. Vesicant burns. *Br J Plast Surg*. 1991;44(6):434-437.
- Mohamed-Ali H. Late lesions due to poison gas in survivors of the Iraqi poison warfare against the Kurdish people [in German]. *Wien Med Wochenschr*. 1992;142(1):8-15.
- Momeni AZ, Enshaeih S, Meghdadi M, Amindjavaheri M. Skin manifestations of mustard gas. A clinical study of 535 patients exposed to mustard gas. *Arch Dermatol*. 1992;128(6):775-780.
- Morita H, Yanagisawa N, Nakajima T, et al. Sarin poisoning in Matsumoto, Japan. *Lancet*. 1995;346:290-293.
- Munro NB, Watson AP, Ambrose KR, Griffin GD. Treating exposure to chemical warfare agents: implications for health care providers and community emergency planning. *Environ Health Perspect*. 1990;89:205-215.
- Murray VS, Volans GN. Management of injuries due to chemical weapons. *BMJ*. 1991;302(6769):129-130. Editorial.
- Mustard gas. *IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man*. 1975;9:181-192.
- Newman-Taylor AJ, Morris AJ. Experience with mustard gas casualties. *Lancet*. 1991;337(8735):242. Letter.
- Orma PS, Middleton RK. Aerosolized atropine as an antidote to nerve gas. *Ann Pharmacother*. 1992;26(7-8):937-938.
- Pal T, Griffin GD, Miller GH, Watson AP, Daugherty ML, Vo-Dinh T. Permeation measurements of chemical agent simulants through protective clothing materials. *J Hazard Mater*. 1993;33(1):123-141.
- Pauser G, Aloy A, Carvana M, et al. Lethal intoxication by wargases on Iranian soldiers. Therapeutic interventions on survivors of mustard gas and mycotoxin immersion. *Arch Belg*. 1984(suppl):341-351.
- Pechura CM; from the Institute of Medicine. The health effects of mustard gas and lewisite. *JAMA*. 1993;269(4):453.
- Pour-Jafari H, Moushtagh AA. Alterations of libido in gased Iranian men. *Vet Hum Toxicol*. 1992;34(6):547.
- Prakash UB. Chemical warfare and bronchoscopy. *Chest*. 1991;100(6):1486. Editorial.
- Prevention and treatment of nerve gas poisoning. *Med Lett Drugs Ther*. 1990;32:103-105.
- Rall DP, Pechura CM. Effects on health of mustard gas. *Nature*. 1993;366(6454):398-399. Letter.
- Reed F. Gas warfare: plenty to worry about. *Army Times*. September 1990:70.
- Rees J, Harper P, Ellis F, Mitchell D. Mustard gas casualties. *Lancet*. 1991;337(8738):430. Letter.
- Rengstorff RH. Accidental exposure to sarin: vision effects. *Arch Toxicol*. 1985;56:201-203.
- Requena L, Requena C, Sanchez M, et al. Chemical warfare. Cutaneous lesions from mustard gas. *J Am Acad Dermatol*. 1988;19(3):529-536.

## Chemical Warfare

- Sandelowsky I, Simon GA, Bel P, Barak R, Vincze A. N1-(2-hydroxyethylthioethyl)-4-methyl imidazole (4-met-1-imid-thiodiglycol) in plasma and urine: a novel metabolite following dermal exposure to sulphur mustard. *Arch Toxicol.* 1992;66(4):296-297.
- Schaumburg HH, Spencer PS. Recognizing neurotoxic disease. *Neurology.* 1987;37(2):276-278.
- Scicchitano JP. Pentagon says Iraqi chemical threat is real. *Army Times.* August 20, 1990:16.
- Seppalainen AM. Solvents and peripheral neuropathy. *Prog Clin Biol Res.* 1986;220:247-253.
- Sidell FR, Borak J. Chemical warfare agents: II. Nerve agents. *Ann Emerg Med.* 1992;21(7):865-871.
- Silbergeld EK. Understanding risk: the case of dioxin. *Scientific American.* November/December 1995: 48-57.
- Singer AW, Jaax NK, Graham JS, McLeod CG Jr. Cardiomyopathy in soman and sarin intoxicated rats. *Toxicol Lett.* 1987;36:243-249.
- Smith WJ, Dunn MA. Medical defense against blistering chemical warfare agents. *Arch Dermatol.* 1991;127(8):1207-1213.
- Smith KJ, Hurst CG, Moeller RB, Skelton HG, Sidell FR. Sulfur mustard: its continuing threat as a chemical warfare agent, the cutaneous lesions induced, progress in understanding its mechanism of action, its long-term health effects, and new developments for protection and therapy. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology.* 1995;32(5):765-776.
- Sohrabpour H. Clinical manifestations of chemical agents on Iranian combatants during Iran-Iraq conflict. *Arch Belg.* 1984;(suppl):291-297.
- Soldiers as experimental animals. *Nature.* 1993;361(6412):479. Editorial.
- Taher AA. Cleft lip and palate in Tehran. *Cleft Palate Craniofac J.* 1992;29(1):15-16.
- Thomas TL, Kang HK. Mortality and morbidity among Army Chemical Corps Vietnam veterans: a preliminary report. *Am J Ind Med.* 1990;18(6):665-674.
- Tice J. Liquid logistics imperative in the desert. *Army Times.* August 20, 1990:22.
- Tucker J. Saddam's toxic plot: did Iraqi military planners hatch a secret scheme to debilitate our troops with low levels of chemical and biological weapons? *The American Legion.* May 1996;26-27, 50-51.
- Turque B, Glick D, Barry J. The specter of Iraq's poison gas. *Newsweek.* August 20, 1990:26.
- van den Bercken J. The action of allethrin on the peripheral nervous system of the frog. *Pestic Sci.* 1977;8:692-699.
- Verity MA. Neurotoxins and environmental poisons. *Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg.* 1992;5(3):401-405.
- Warnick JE, Deshpande SB, Yang QZ, Das Gupta S. Biphasic action of sarin on monosynaptic reflex in the neonatal rat spinal cord in vitro. *Arch Toxicol.* 1993;67:302-306.
- Watson R. Battle ready. *Newsweek.* August 20, 1990:20-25.
- Watson AP, Ambrose KR, Griffin GD, Leffingwell SS, Munro NB, Waters LC. Health effects of warfare agent exposure: implications for stockpile disposal. *Environ Prof.* 1989;11(4):335-353.
- Watson AP, Jones TD, Adams JD. Relative potency estimates of acceptable residues and reentry intervals after nerve agent release. *Ecotoxicol Environ Safety.* 1992;23(3):328-342.
- Watson AP, Jones TD, Griffin GD. Sulfur mustard as a carcinogen: application of relative potency analysis to the chemical warfare agents H, HD, and HT. *Regul Toxicol Pharmacol.* 1989;10(1):1-25.
- Wils ER, Hulst AG, de Jong AL, Verweij A, Boter HL. Analysis of thiodiglycol in urine of victims of an alleged attack with mustard gas. *J Anal Toxicol.* 1985;9(6):254-257.
- Wils ER, Hulst AG, van Laar J. Analysis of thiodiglycol in urine of victims of an alleged attack with mustard gas, Part II. *J Anal Toxicol.* 1988;12(1):15-19.
- Yanagisawa N, ed. Report for toxic gas attack in Matsumoto. *Matsumoto Local Medical Council.* Matsumoto, Japan: 1995.

## Chronic Fatigue Syndrome

### CHRONIC FATIGUE SYNDROME

- Abbey SE, Garfinkel PE. Chronic fatigue syndrome and depression: cause, effect, or covariate. *Rev Infect Dis.* 1991;13(suppl):73-83.
- Anderson N. Chronic fatigue syndrome: distinguish between syndromes and study them separately. *BMJ.* 1994;308:1298.
- Barofsky I, Legro MW. Definition and measurement of fatigue. *Rev Infect Dis.* 1991;13(suppl):94-97.
- Baschetti R. Viral illness and chronic fatigue (syndrome). *Lancet.* 1995;346:47. Letter.
- Bass C, Benjamin S. Management of chronic somatisation. *Br J Psychiatry.* 1993;162:472-478.
- Bates DW, Schmitt W, Buchwald D, et al. Prevalence of fatigue and chronic fatigue syndrome in a primary care practice. *Arch Intern Med.* 1993;153:2259-2265.
- Behan PO, Bakheit AM. Clinical spectrum of postviral fatigue syndrome. *Br Med Bull.* 1991;47(4):793-808.
- Behan P, Behan W. The postviral fatigue syndrome. *Crit Rev Neurobiol.* 1988;42:157-178.
- Bell DS. Chronic fatigue syndrome. Recent advances in diagnosis and treatment. *Postgrad Med.* 1992;91(6):245-252.
- Bergner M, Bobbitt RA, Carter WB, Gilson BS. The sickness impact profile: development and final revision of a health status measure. *Med Care.* 1981;XIX:787-805.
- Bertolin JM, Bertolin V. Chronic fatigue syndrome-biologic and psychopathological investigations. *Med Clin (Barc).* 1993;101(2):67-75.
- Blondel-Hill E, Shafran SD. Treatment of the chronic fatigue syndrome. A review and practical guide. *Drugs.* 1993;46(4):639-651.
- Bond PA. A role for herpes simplex virus in the aetiology of chronic fatigue syndrome and related disorders. *Med Hypotheses.* 1993;40(5):301-308.
- Bou-Holaigah I, Rowe PC, Kan J, Calkins H. The relationship between neurally mediated hypotension and the chronic fatigue syndrome. *JAMA.* 1995;274(12): 961-967.
- Bruce-Jones WDA, White PD, Thomas JM, Clare AW. The effect of social adversity on the fatigue syndrome, psychiatric disorders and physical recovery, following glandular fever. *Psychol Med.* 1994;24:651-659.
- Buchwald D, Cheney PR, Peterson DL, et al. A chronic illness characterized by fatigue, neurologic and immunologic disorders, and active human herpesvirus type 6 infections. *Ann Intern Med.* 1992;116:103-113.
- Buchwald D, Garrity D. Comparison of patients with chronic fatigue syndrome, fibromyalgia, and multiple chemical sensitivities. *Arch Intern Med.* 1994;154:2049-2053.
- Buchwald D, Garrity D, Pascualy R, et al. Chronic fatigue syndrome. *Toxicol Ind Health.* 1992;8(4):157-173.
- Buchwald D, Komaroff AL. Review of laboratory findings for patients with chronic fatigue syndrome. *Rev Infect Dis.* 1991;13(suppl 1): 512-518.
- Buchwald D, Umall P, Umall J, Kith P, Pearlman T, Komaroff A. Chronic fatigue and the chronic fatigue syndrome: prevalence in a Pacific Northwest health care system. *Ann Intern Med.* 1995;123(2):81-88.
- Byrne E. The chronic fatigue syndrome: a reappraisal and unifying hypothesis. *Clin Exp Neurol.* 1991;28:128-138.
- Caligiuri M, Murray C, Buchwald D, Levine H, Cheney P, Peterson D. Phenotypic and functional deficiency of natural killer cells in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome. *J Immunol.* 1987;139(10):3306-3313.
- Chalder T, Berelowitz G, Pawlikowska T, et al. Development of a fatigue scale. *J Psychosom Res.* 1993;37:147-153.
- Cohen S, Tyrrell DAJ, Smith AP. Negative life events, perceived stress, negative affect and susceptibility to the common cold. *J Pers Soc Psychol.* 1993;64:131-140.
- Cope H, David A, Mann A. "Maybe it's a virus": beliefs about viruses, symptom attributional style and psychological health. *J Psychosomatic Res.* 1994;38:89-98.
- Cope H, David A, Pelosi A, Mann A. Predictors of chronic "postviral" fatigue. *Lancet.* 1994;344:864-868.

## Chronic Fatigue Syndrome

- Croft P, Ridby A, Boswell R, Schollum J, Silman A. The prevalence of chronic widespread pain in the general population. *J Rheumatol.* 1993;20:710-713.
- Daugherty SA, Henry BE, Peterson DL, et al. Chronic fatigue syndrome in northern Nevada. *Rev Infect Dis.* 1991;13(suppl 1):539-544.
- David A. The postviral fatigue syndrome and psychiatry. *Br Med Bull.* 1991;47:966-988.
- David A, Cope H, Pelosi A, Mann A. Viral illness and chronic fatigue (syndrome). *Lancet.* 1995;346:47. Letter.
- David A, Pelosi A, McDonald E, et al. Tired, weak or in need of rest: fatigue among general practice attenders. *BMJ.* 1990;301:1199-1202.
- David A, Pelosi A, Wessely S. The chronic fatigue syndrome ("ME"): signs of a new approach. *Br J Hosp Med.* 1991;45:158-163.
- David A, Wessely S. Chronic fatigue, ME, and ICD-10. *Lancet.* 1993;342:1247-1248.
- David A, Wessely S, Pelosi A. Postviral fatigue syndrome: time for a new approach. *BMJ.* 1988;296:696-699.
- Dodge JH, Kita MW. The chronic fatigue syndrome. *Ann Int Med.* 1995;123(1):75. Letter.
- Evans AS. Chronic fatigue syndrome: thoughts on pathogenesis. *Rev Infect Dis.* 1991;13(suppl 1):556-559.
- Fark AR. Infectious mononucleosis, Epstein-Barr virus, and chronic fatigue syndrome: a prospective case series. *J Fam Pract.* 1991;32(2):202-209.
- Fukuda K, Strauss SE. The chronic fatigue syndrome. *Ann Int Med.* 1995;123(1):76. Response.
- Fukuda K, Strauss SE, Hickie I, et al. The chronic fatigue syndrome: a comprehensive approach to its definition and study. *Ann Intern Med.* 1994;121:953-959.
- Galbraith DN, Nairn C, Clements GB. Phylogenetic analysis of short enteroviral sequences from patients with chronic fatigue syndrome. *Journal of General Virology.* 1995;76:1701-1707.
- Goldenberg DL. Fibromyalgia, chronic fatigue, and myofascial pain syndromes. *Curr Opin Rheumatol.* 1992;4(2):247-257.
- Gow JW, Behan WMH, Clements GB, et al. Enteroviral RNA sequences detected by PCR in muscle of patients with postviral fatigue syndrome. *BMJ.* 1991;302:692-696.
- Gow JW, Behan WMH, Simpson K, et al. Studies on enterovirus in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome. *Clin Infect Dis.* January 18, 1994;(suppl 1):126-129.
- Gow JW, Simpson K, Schliephake A, et al. Search for retrovirus in chronic fatigue syndrome. *J Clin Pathol.* 1992;45:1058-1061.
- Greenberg DB. Neurasthenia in the 1980s: chronic mononucleosis, chronic fatigue syndrome, and anxiety and depressive disorders. *Psychosomatics.* 1990;31(2):129-137.
- Grufferman S. Issues and problems in the conduct of epidemiologic research on chronic fatigue syndrome. *Rev Infect Dis.* 1991;13(suppl):60-67.
- Gunn JW, Connell DB, Randall B. Epidemiology of chronic fatigue syndrome: the Centers for Disease Control study. In: Buck G, Whelan J, eds. *Chronic Fatigue Syndrome.* New York: Wiley; 1993:83-101.
- Hansen V, Jacobsen BK. Mental distress and social conditions and lifestyle in northern Norway. *BMJ.* 1989;299:85-88.
- Harvey WT. A flight surgeon's personal view of an emerging illness. *Aviat Space Environ Med.* 1989;60(12):1199-1201.
- Henderson DA. Reflections on epidemic neuromyasthenia (chronic fatigue syndrome). *Clin Infect Dis.* 1994;18(suppl):S3-S6.
- Holmes GP. The chronic fatigue syndrome. In: Schlossberg D, ed. *Infectious Mononucleosis.* 2nd ed. New York: Springer-Verlag; 1989:172-93.
- Holmes GP, Kaplan JE, Guntz NM, et al. Chronic fatigue syndrome: a working case definition. *Ann Intern Med.* 1988;108:387-389.
- Holmes GP, Kaplan JE, Schonberger LB, et al. Definition of the chronic fatigue syndrome. *Ann Intern Med.* 1988;109:512. Letter.
- Imboden J, Canter A, Cluff L. Convalescence from influenza: a study of the psychological and clinical determinants. *Arch Intern Med.* 1961;108:115-121.

## Chronic Fatigue Syndrome

- Jamal GA, Hansen S, Apartopoulos F, Peden A. The "Gulf War syndrome". Is there evidence of dysfunction in the nervous system? *J Neurol Nuerosurg Psychiatry*. 1996;60:449-451.
- Jamal GA, Miller RG. Neurophysiology of postviral fatigue syndrome. *Br Med Bull*. 1991;47(4):815-825.
- James DG, Brook MG, Bannister BA. The chronic fatigue syndrome. *Postgrad Med J*. 1992;68(802):611-614.
- Jones JF. Epstein-Barr virus and the chronic fatigue syndrome: a short review. *Microbiol Sci*. 1988;5(12):366-369.
- Jones JF. Serologic and immunologic responses in chronic fatigue syndrome with emphasis on the Epstein-Barr virus. *Rev Infect Dis*. 1991;13(suppl 1):S526-S531S.
- Katon WJ, Buchwald DS, Simon GE, et al. Psychiatric illness in patients with chronic fatigue and rheumatoid arthritis. *J Gen Intern Med*. 1991;6:227-285.
- Katon W, Russo J. Chronic fatigue syndrome criteria: a critique of the requirement for multiple physical complaints. *Arch Intern Med*. 1992;152:1604-1609.
- Klonoff DC. Chronic fatigue syndrome. *Clin Infect Dis*. 1992;15:812-823.
- Komaroff A, Buchwald D. Symptoms and signs in chronic fatigue syndrome. *Rev Infect Dis*. 1991;13(suppl):8-11.
- Komaroff AL. Clinical presentation of chronic fatigue syndrome. *Ciba Found Symp*. 1993;173:43-54.
- Krilov LR. Chronic fatigue syndrome. *Pediatric Annals*. 1995;24(6):290-292, 294.
- Kroenke K. Chronic fatigue: frequency, causes, evaluation, and management. *Compr Ther*. 1989;15:3-7.
- Kroenke K, Wood DR, Mangelsdorff AD, Meier NJ, Powell JB. Chronic fatigue in primary care: prevalence, patient characteristics, and outcome. *JAMA*. 1988;206:929-934.
- Kruses MJ, Dale J, Straus SE. Psychiatric diagnoses in patients who have chronic fatigue syndrome. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1989;50:53-56.
- Krupp LB, LaRocca NG, Muir-Nash J, Steinberg AD. The fatigue severity scale: application to patients with multiple sclerosis and systemic lupus erythematosus. *Arch Neurol*. 1989;46:1121-1123.
- Krupp LB, Mendelson WB, Friedman R. An overview of chronic fatigue syndrome. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1991;52:403-410.
- Kutemeyer M. Chronic fatigue syndrome-new clinical diagnosis. *Nervenarzt*. 1991;62(1):64-66.
- Landay AL, Jessop C, Lennette ET, Levy JA. Chronic fatigue syndrome: clinical condition associated with immune activation. *Lancet*. 1991;338:707-712.
- Lane TJ, Matthews DA, Manu P. The low yield of physical examination and laboratory investigations of patients with chronic fatigue. *Am J Med Sci*. 1990;299:313-318.
- Lapp CW, Cheney PR. The chronic fatigue syndrome. *Ann Int Med*. 1995;123(1):74-75. Letter.
- Lawrie SM, Pelosi AJ. Chronic fatigue syndrome in the community: prevalence and associations. *Br J Psychiatry*. 1995;166:793-797.
- Levine PH, Jacobson S, Pocinki AG, et al. Clinical, epidemiologic, and virologic studies in four clusters of the chronic fatigue syndrome. *Arch Intern Med*. 1992;152:1611-1616.
- Lewis G, Wessely S. The epidemiology of fatigue: more questions than answers. *J Epidemiol Community Health*. 1992;46:92-97.
- Lloyd AR, Hickie I, Boughton CR, Spencer O, Wakefield D. Prevalence of chronic fatigue syndrome in an Australian population. *Med J Aust*. 1990;153:522-528.
- Macintyre A. Viral illness and chronic fatigue (syndrome). *Lancet*. 1995;346:47. Letter.
- Mant D. Chronic fatigue syndrome. *Lancet*. 1994;344:834-835. Letter.
- Manu P, Lane TJ, Matthews DA. Somatization disorder in patients with chronic fatigue. *Psychosomatics*. 1989;30:388-395.

## Chronic Fatigue Syndrome

- Manu P, Matthews DA, Lane TJ. The mental health of patients with a chief complaint of chronic fatigue: a prospective evaluation and follow-up. *Arch Intern Med.* 1988;148:2213-2217.
- Manu P, Matthews DA, Lane TJ. Panic disorder among patients with chronic fatigue. *South Med J.* 1991;84:451-456.
- Matthews DA, Lane TJ, Manu P. Definition of the chronic fatigue syndrome. *Ann Intern Med.* 1988;109:511-512. Letter.
- Mawlie AC, Reyes M, Schmid DS. Is chronic fatigue syndrome an infectious disease? *Infect Agents Dis.* 1994;2:333-341.
- McDonald E, David A, Pelosi A, et al. Chronic fatigue in general practice attenders. *Psychol Med.* 1993;23:987-988.
- Miller NA, Carmichael HA, Calder BD, et al. Antibody to coxsackie B virus in diagnosing postviral fatigue syndrome. *BMJ.* 1991;302:140-143.
- Moldofsky H. Fibromyalgia, sleep disorder and chronic fatigue syndrome. *Ciba Found Symp.* 1993;173:262-271.
- Nixon PG. The grey area of effort syndrome and hyperventilation: from Thomas Lewis to today. *J R Coll Physicians Lond.* 1993;27(4):377-383.
- Pawlakowska T, Chalder T, Hirsch SR, Wallace P, Wright DJ, Wessely SC. Population based study of fatigue and psychological distress. *BMJ.* 1994;308:763-766.
- Peterson PK, Schenck CH, Sherman R. Chronic fatigue syndrome in Minnesota. *Minn Med.* 1991;74:21-26.
- Piper BF, Lindsey AM, Dodd MJ, Perketich S, Paul SM, Weller S. The development of an instrument to measure the subjective dimension of fatigue. In: Funk SG, Tournquist PM, Campagne MT, Archer Gopp L, Wiese RA, eds. *Key Aspects of Comfort: Management of Pain, Fatigue and Nausea.* New York, Ny: Springer; 1989:199-208.
- Powell R, Dolan R, Wessely S. Attributions and self-esteem in depression and chronic fatigue syndromes. *J Psychosom Res.* 1990;34:665-673.
- Price RK, North CS, Wessely S, Frazer VJ. Estimating the prevalence of chronic fatigue syndrome and associated symptoms in the community. *Public Health Rep.* 1992;107:514-522.
- Prince K. Chronic fatigue syndrome: keep an open mind. *BMJ.* 1994;308:1300.
- Ramsay M. *Postviral Fatigue Syndrome: The Saga of Royal Free Disease.* London, Eng: Gower Medical; 1986.
- Reinberg AE, Bicakova-Rocher A, Gorceix A, Ashkenazi IE, Smolensky MH. Placebo effect on the circadian rhythm period  $\tau$  of temperature and hand-grip strength rhythms: interindividual and gender-related difference. *Chronobiology International.* 1994;11(1): 45-53.
- Rest J. The chronic fatigue syndrome. *Ann Int Med.* 1995;123(1):75. Letter.
- Ridsdale L, Evans A, Jerrett W, et al. Patients with fatigue in general practice: a prospective study. *BMJ.* 1993;307:103-106.
- Robbins JM, Kirmayer LJ. Attributions of common somatic symptoms. *Psychol Med.* 1991;21:1029-1045.
- Robins LN, Helzer JE, Croughan J, Ratcliff KS. National Institute of Mental Health Diagnostic Interview Schedule: its history, characteristics, and validity. *Arch Gen Psychiatry.* 1981;38:381-389.
- Robins LN, Wing J, Wittchen HU, et al. The Composite International Interview: an epidemiologic instrument suitable for use in conjunction with different diagnostic systems and in different cultures. *Arch Gen Psychiatry.* 1988;45:1069-1077.
- Rotheram EB Jr. The chronic fatigue syndrome. *Ann Int Med.* 1995;123(1):75. Letter.
- Rutherford OM, White PD. Human quadriceps strength and fatigability in patients with post viral fatigue. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry.* 1991;54:961-964.
- Schluederberg A, Straus SE, Peterson P, et al. Chronic fatigue syndrome research: definition and medical outcome assessment. *Ann Intern Med.* 1992;117:325-331.
- Schmidt P, Blanck RM. Gulf War Syndrome and CFS. *CFIDS Chron.* 1995;8:25-27.
- Schwartz JE, Jandorf L, Krupp LB. The measurement of fatigue: a new instrument. *J Psychosom Res.* 1993;37:753-762.
- Shafran SD. The chronic fatigue syndrome. *Am J Med.* 1991;90:730-739.

## Chronic Fatigue Syndrome

- Sharpe MC, Archard LC, Banatvala JE, et al. A report-chronic fatigue syndrome: guidelines for research. *J R Soc Med.* 1991;84:118-121.
- Sharpe M, Hawton K, Seagroatt V, Pasvol G. Follow-up of patients presenting with fatigue to an infectious disease clinic. *BMJ.* 1992;305:147-152.
- Shave DW. A flight surgeon's personal view of an emerging illness. *Aviat Space Environ Med.* 1990;61(5):443-444. Letter.
- Shepherd C. Viral illness and chronic fatigue (syndrome). *Lancet.* 1995;346:47-48. Letter.
- Spitzer RL, Williams JB, Gibbon M, First MB. The structured clinical interview for DSM-III-R (SCID). I: History, rationale, and description. *Arch Gen Psychiatry.* 1992;49:624-629.
- Straus SE. Defining the chronic fatigue syndrome. *Arch Intern Med.* 1992;152:1569-1570. Editorial.
- Straus S, Tosato G, Armstrong G, et al. Persisting illness and fatigue in adults with evidence of Epstein-Barr virus infection. *Ann Intern Med.* 1985;102:7-16.
- Sumaya CV. Serologic and virologic epidemiology and Epstein-Barr virus: relevance to chronic fatigue syndrome. *Rev Infect Dis.* 1991;13(suppl 1):519-525.
- Swartz MN. The chronic fatigue syndrome-one entity or many? *N Engl J Med.* 1988;319:1726-1728.
- Tannock C, Costa DC, Brostoff J. Chronic fatigue syndrome: preliminary report misrepresented. *BMJ.* 1994;308:1300.
- Thomas PK. The chronic fatigue syndrome: what do we know? *BMJ.* 1993;306:1557-1558.
- Vercoulen JH, Swanink CM, Fennis JF, Galama JM, van der Muer JW, Bleijenberg G. Dimensional assessment of chronic fatigue syndrome. *J Psychosom Res.* 1994;38:383-392.
- Walker EA, Katon WJ, Jemelka RP. Psychiatric disorders and medical care utilization among people in the general population who report fatigue. *J Gen Intern Med.* 1993;8:436-440.
- Ware JE Jr, Sherbourne CD. The MOS 36-item short-form health survey (SF-36): L conceptual framework and item selection. *Med Care.* 1992;30:473-483.
- Ware NC, Kleinman A. Culture and somatic experience: the social course of illness in neurasthenia and chronic fatigue syndrome. *Psychosom Med.* 1992;54(5):546-560.
- Welch JC. Chronic fatigue syndrome and liquorice. *N Z Med J.* 1995;June 14:234-235. Letter.
- Wessely S. Old wine in new bottles: neurasthenia and "ME." *Psychol Med.* 1990;20:35-53.
- Wessely S. History of the postviral fatigue syndrome. *Br Med Bull.* 1991;47:919-941.
- Wessely S. The epidemiology of chronic fatigue syndrome. *Epidemiol Rev.* 1995;17(1):139-151.
- Wessely S, Chalder T, Hirsch S, Pawlikowska T, Wallace P, Wright DJM. Postinfectious fatigue: prospective cohort study in primary care. *Lancet.* 1995;345:1333-1338.
- Wessely S, Powell R. Fatigue syndromes: a comparison of chronic postviral fatigue with neuromuscular and affective disorders. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry.* 1989;52:940-948.
- Wilson A, Hickie I, Lloyd A, Wakefield D. The treatment of chronic fatigue syndrome: science and speculation. *Am J Med.* 1994;96:544-550.
- Wilson A, Hickie I, Lloyd A, et al. Longitudinal study of outcome of chronic fatigue syndrome. *BMJ.* 1994;308:756-759.
- Wood GC, Bentall RP, Gopfert M, et al. A comparative psychiatric assessment of patients with chronic fatigue syndrome and neuromuscular disease. *Psychol Med.* 1991;21:619-628.
- Wookey C. Viral illness and chronic fatigue (syndrome). *Lancet.* 1995;346:48. Letter.
- Zajdowicz TR. Chronic fatigue syndrome and military service. *Mil Med.* 1992;157(9):A3-A4. Letter.

## Fibromyalgia

### FIBROMYALGIA

- Bennett RM. Fibromyalgia and the facts. Sense or nonsense. *Rheum Dis Clin North Am.* 1993;19(1):45-59.
- Block SR. Fibromyalgia and the rheumatisms. Common sense and sensibility. *Rheum Dis Clin North Am.* 1993;19(1):61-78.
- Buchwald D, Garity D. Comparison of patients with chronic fatigue syndrome, fibromyalgia, and multiple chemical sensitivities. *Arch Intern Med.* 1994;154:2049-2053.
- Cohen ML, Quintner JL. Fibromyalgia syndrome, a problem of tautology. *Lancet.* 1993;342(8876):906-909.
- Culcasure TF, Enzenauer RJ, West SG. Post-traumatic stress disorder presenting as fibromyalgia. *Am J Med.* 1993;94(5):548-549.
- Duna GF, Wilke WS. Diagnosis, etiology, and therapy of fibromyalgia. *Compr Ther.* 1993;19(2):60-63.
- Goldenberg DL. Fibromyalgia syndrome. An emerging but controversial condition. *JAMA.* 1987;257(20):2782-2787.
- Goldenberg DL. Fibromyalgia and its relationship to chronic fatigue syndrome, viral infection and immune abnormalities. *J Rheumatol.* 1989;16(suppl):91-93.
- Goldenberg DL. Fibromyalgia, chronic fatigue, and myofascial pain syndromes. *Curr Opin Rheumatol.* 1992;4(2):247-257.
- Hudson JI, Goldenberg DL, Pope HG, Keck PE, Schiesinger L. Comorbidity of fibromyalgia with medical and psychiatric disorders. *AM J Med.* 1992;92:363-367.
- Kersley G. Primary fibromyalgia syndrome (5). *Br J Rheumatol.* 1993;32(7):646.
- Moldofsky H. Fibromyalgia, sleep disorder and chronic fatigue syndrome. *Ciba Found Symp.* 1993;173:262-271.
- Powers R. Fibromyalgia: an age-old malady begging for respect. *J Gen Intern Med.* 1993;8(2):93-105.
- Rothschild BM. Fibromyalgia: an explanation for the aches and pains of the nineties. *Compr Ther.* 1991;17(6):9-14.
- Visuri T, Lindholm H, Lindqvist A, Dahlstrom S, Viljanen A. Cardiovascular functional disorder in primary fibromyalgia: a noninvasive study in 17 young men. *Arthritis Care Res.* 1992;5(4):210-215.
- Young MB, Mass AT, Alged JC. A controlled study of primary fibromyalgia syndrome: clinical features and association with other functional syndromes. *J Rheumatol.* 1989;16(suppl 19):62-71.

### GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASE

- Abdel-Hafez MM, el-Kady N, Bolbol AS, Baknina MH. Prevalence of intestinal parasitic infections in Riyadh district, Saudi Arabia. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol.* 1986;80:631-634.
- Abdul-Fattah AF, Husseiny AA, Sabri ZA. Desalting in Saudi Arabia-demand production, management, associated power generation and future plans. *Desalination.* 1978;25:9-44.
- Abou Gamra EM, El-Rahman Moussa MA, Fathi OM, Soliman H, Badawi N. Endemicity of giardiasis in Saudi Arabia. *J Egypt Soc Parasitol.* 1983;13:227-229.
- Adkins H, Merrell B, O'Rourke T, et al. Travelers' diarrhea among US Navy and Marine Corps personnel during a Western Pacific deployment. *Mil Med.* 1990;155:111-116.
- Ahmed MM, Bolbol AH. The intestinal parasitic infections among children in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. *J Egypt Soc Parasitol.* 1989;19:583-588.
- Alaa-el-Din MN, Madany IM, Al-Tayaran A, Al-Jubair AH, Gomaa A. Quality of water from some wells in Saudi Arabia. *Wat Air Soil Pollut.* 1992;66:135-143.
- Alaa-el-Din MN, Madany IM, Al-Tayaran A, Al-Jubair AH, Gomaa A. Trends in water quality of some wells in Saudi Arabia, 1984-1989. *Sci Total Environ.* 1994;143(2-3):173-181.
- Al-Ibrahim AA. Excessive use of groundwater resources in Saudi Arabia: impacts and policy options. *Ambio.* 1991;20:34-37.

## Gastrointestinal Disease

APHA, AWWA, WPCF. *Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater*. 15th ed. Washington, DC: American Public Health Association; 1980.

Ashkenazi S, Bellah G, Cleary TG. Hallucinations as an initial manifestation of childhood shigellosis. *J Pediatr*. 1989;114:95-96.

Ashkenazi S, Cleary KR, Pickering LK, et al. The association of Shiga toxin and other cytotoxins with the neurologic manifestations of shigellosis. *J Infect Dis*. 1990;161:961-965.

Asperilla MO, Smego RA Jr, Scott LK. Quinolone antibiotics in the treatment of *Salmonella* infections. *Rev Infect Dis*. 1990;12:873-889.

Avery ME, Snyder ID. Oral therapy for acute diarrhea: the underused simple solution. *N Engl J Med*. 1990;323:891-894.

Bassily S, Farid Z, Lehman JS Jr, Kent DC, Sanborn WR, Hathout SD. Treatment of chronic urinary *Salmonella* carriers. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg*. 1970;64:723-729.

Beers LM, Burke TL, Martin DB. Shigellosis occurring in newborn nursery staff. *Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol*. 1989;10:147-149.

Bennish ML, Salam MA, Haider R, et al. Therapy for shigellosis. II. Randomized double-blind comparison of ciprofloxacin and ampicillin. *J Infect Dis*. 1990;162:711-716.

Bratoeva MP, John JF. Dissemination of trimethoprim-resistant clones of *Shigella sonnei* in Bulgaria. *J Infect Dis*. 1989;159:648-653.

Chalapati VR, Theodore GM, Melnick JL. Human viruses in sediments, sludges and soils. *Bull WHO*. 1986;64:1-14.

Chugh TD. Transferable resistance to trimethoprim in enteric pathogens isolated in Kuwait. *J Hyg (Lond)*. 1985;95:391-395.

Chugh TD, Suheir A. Drug resistance among *Salmonellae* in Kuwait. *Trop Geogr Med* 1983;35:37-41.

Cohen D, Green M, Block C, et al. Reduction of transmission of shigellosis by control of houseflies (*Musca domestica*). *Lancet* 1991;337:993-997.

Csaki F, Endredi I. Pollution by nitrates of the subsurface waters in Hungary. In: Duijvenboden WV, Glasbergen P, Lelyveld HV, eds. *Quality of Groundwater*. The Netherlands: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Co.; 1981:89-94.

Damjanovic V, Furtado M, Patmore M. Antibiotic sensitivity of enteropathogenic bacteria isolated from patients in a Sharjah hospital. *J Hyg (Lond)*. 1984; 92:205-208.

Daniell FD, Crafton LD, Waiz SE, Bolton HT. Field preventive medicine and epidemiologic surveillance: the Beirut, Lebanon experience, 1982. *Mil Med*. 1985;150:171-176.

Davis H, Taylor JP, Perdue JN, et al. A shigellosis outbreak traced to commercially distributed shredded lettuce. *Am J Epidemiol*. 1988;128:1312.

Dean AG, Ching Y-C, Williams RG, Harden LB. Test for *Escherichia coli* enterotoxin using infant mice: application in a study of diarrhea in children in Honolulu. *J Infect Dis*. 1972;125:407-411.

DeMaio J, Hall K, Bailey L, Boyd R. A major outbreak of foodborne gastroenteritis among Air Force personnel during Operation Desert Storm. *Mil Med*. 1993;158:161-164.

Denbert ML, Sorensen AL, Perez JD, et al. Shipboard investigation of intestinal salmonellosis. *Navy Med*. 1988;79:26-28.

Drugs for parasitic infections. *Med Lett Drugs Ther*. 1990;32:23-30.

DuPont HL. *Shigella* species (bacillary dysentery). In: Mandell GL, Douglas RG, Bennett JE, eds. *Principles and Practice of Infectious Disease*. 3rd ed. New York, Ny: Churchill Livingstone; 1990:1716-1722.

DuPont HL, Ericsson CD, Robinson A, et al. Current problems in antimicrobial therapy for bacterial enteric infection. *Am J Med*. 1987;82:324-328.

DuPont HL, Hornick RB. Adverse effect of Lomotil therapy in shigellosis. *JAMA*. 1973;22:1073-1081.

DuPont HL, Levine MM, Hornick RB, Formal SB. Inoculum size in shigellosis and implications for expected mode of transmission. *J Infect Dis*. 1989;159:1126-1128.

Duijvenboden WV, Loch JP. Nitrate in the Netherlands-a serious threat to groundwater. *Aqua*. 1983;2:59-63.

## Gastrointestinal Disease

- Echeverria P, Blacklow NR, Zipkin C, et al. Etiology of gastroenteritis among Americans living in the Philippines. *Am J Epidemiol.* 1979;109:493-501.
- Echeverria P, Hodge FA, Blacklow NR, et al. Travelers' diarrhea among United States Marines in South Korea. *Am J Epidemiol.* 1978;108:68-73.
- Echeverria P, Ramirez G, Blacklow NR, Ksiazek T, Cukor G, Cross JH. Travelers' diarrhea among U.S. Army troops in South Korea. *J Infect Dis.* 1979;139:215-219.
- Echeverria P, Seriwatana I, Sethabut O, Chatkaeworakot A. Detection of diarrheogenic *Escherichia coli* using nucleotide probes. In: Macario A, Conway de Macario E, eds. *Gene Probes for Bacteria*. New York, NY: Academic Press; 1990:95-141.
- Ericsson CD, DuPont HL, Mathewson JJ, West MS, Johnson PC, Bitsura JM. Treatment of traveler's diarrhea with sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim and loperamide. *JAMA.* 1990;263:257-261.
- Ericsson CD, Johnson PC, DuPont HL, Morgan DR, Bitsura JAM, de la Cabada FJ. Ciprofloxacin or trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole as initial therapy for travelers' diarrhea: a placebo-controlled, randomized trial. *Ann Intern Med.* 1987;106:216-220.
- Farid Z, Bassily S, Kent DC, et al. Chronic urinary *Salmonella* carriers with intermittent bacteraemia. *J Trop Med Hyg.* 1970;73:153-156.
- Forslund J. Groundwater quality today and tomorrow. *W H Stat Quat.* 1986;39:81-90.
- Fried JJ. *Groundwater Pollution*. The Netherlands: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Co.; 1975.
- Gary GW, Anderson LJ, Keswick BH, et al. Norwalk virus antigen and antibody response in an adult volunteer study. *J Clin Microbiol.* 1987;25:2001 -2003.
- Gilman RH, Terminel M, Levine MM, Hernandez-Mendoza P, Hornick RB. Relative efficacy of blood, urine, rectal swab, bone-marrow, and rose spot cultures for recovery of *Salmonella typhi* in typhoid fever. *Lancet* 1975;1:1211-1213.
- Gotuzzo E, Oberhelman RA, Maguina C, et al. Comparison of single-dose treatment with norfloxacin and standard 5-day treatment with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole for acute shigellosis in adults. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother.* 1989;33:1101-1104.
- Guerra-Caceres JG, Gotuzzo-Herencia E, Crosby-Dagnino E, Miro-Quesada M, Carrillo-Parodi C. Diagnostic value of bone marrow culture in typhoid fever. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg.* 1979;73:680-683.
- Gunn RA, Kimball AM, Mathew PP, Dutta SR, Rifaat AH. Cholera in Bahrain: epidemiological characteristics of an outbreak. *Bull World Health Organ.* 1981;59:61-66.
- Haberberger RL, Dinega BM, Mikhail IA, et al. Travelers' diarrhea among United States military personnel during joint American-Egyptian Armed Forces Exercises in Cairo, Egypt. *Mil Med.* 1991;156:27-30.
- Haberberger RL, Thornton SA, Scott DA, Hyams KC. Diarrheal disease aboard a U.S. Navy ship after a brief port visit to a high risk area. *Mil Med.* 1994;159:445-448.
- Halpern Z, Dan M, Giladi M, et al. Shigellosis in adults: epidemiologic, clinical, and laboratory features. *Medicine.* 1989;68:210-217.
- Hathout SE, El-Ghaffar YA, Awny AY. Salmonellosis complicating schistosomiasis in Egypt: a new clinical appreciation. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1967;16:162-172.
- Helin I, Araj GF. Antibiogram of urinary tract isolates in Kuwait. *Scand J Infect Dis.* 1986;18:447-450.
- Hoffman SL, Punjabi NH, Kumala S, et al. Reduction of mortality in chloramphenicol-treated severe typhoid fever by high-dose dexamethasone. *N Engl J Med.* 1984;310:82-88.
- Hyarns KC, Bourgeois AL, Merrell BR, et al. Diarrheal disease during Operation Desert Shield. *N Engl J Med.* 1991;325:1423-1428.
- Islam A, Butler T, Nath SK, et al. Randomized treatment of patients with typhoid fever by using ceftriaxone or chloramphenicol. *J Infect Dis.* 1988;158:742-747.
- Ismail AMA. The quality of irrigation groundwater in Qatar and its effect on the development of agriculture. *J Arid Environ.* 1984;7:101-106.
- Kasim AA, Elhelu MA. Giardiasis in Saudi Arabia. *Acta Trop (Basel).* 1983;40:155-158.
- Kassimi MA, Gosling PI, Khogeer YA. Trends in bacterial gastroenteritis in the western region of Saudi Arabia. *J Hosp Infect.* 1985;6:234-235.

## Gastrointestinal Disease

- Keusch GT, Bennish ML. Shigellosis: recent progress, persisting problems, and research issues. *Pediatr Infect Dis J.* 1989;8:713-719.
- Khuffash FA, Majeed HA, Sethi SK, Al-Nakib W. Gastroenteritis in a regional hospital in Kuwait: some aspects of the disease. *Ann Trop Paediatr.* 1982;2:123-128.
- Kligler RM, Hoeprich PD. Shigellemia. *West J Med.* 1984;141:375-378.
- Lakshmanan AR, Krishna TR, Viswanathan S. Nitrate and fluoride levels in drinking waters in the twin cities of Hyderabad and Secunderabad. *Indian J Environ Health.* 1986;28:39-47.
- Langenegger O. High nitrate concentration in shallow aquifers in a rural area of central Nigeria caused by random deposits of domestic refuse and excrement. In: Duijvenbooden WV, Alasbergen P, Lelyveld HV, eds. *Quality of Groundwater.* The Netherlands: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Co.; 1981:135-140.
- Lew JF, Kapikian AZ, Jiang X, Estes MK, Green KY. Molecular characterization and expression of the capsid protein of a Norwalk-like virus recovered from a Desert Shield troop with gastroenteritis. *Virology.* 1994;200:319-325.
- Lew JF, Kapikian AZ, Valdesuso J, Green KY. Molecular characterization of Hawaii virus and other Norwalk-like viruses: evidence for genetic polymorphism among human caliciviruses. *J Infect Dis.* 1994;170(3):535-542.
- Martin DL, Gustafson TL, Pelosi JW, Suarez L, Pierce GV. Contaminated produce—a common source for two outbreaks of *Shigella* gastroenteritis. *Am J Epidemiol.* 1986;124:299-305.
- Mikhail IA, Fox E, Haberberger RL Jr, Ahmed MH, Abbartee EA. Epidemiology of bacterial pathogens associated with infectious diarrhea in Djibouti. *J Clin Microbiol* 1990;28:956-961.
- Mikhail IA, Higashi GI, Edman DC, Elwan SH. Interaction of *Salmonella paratyphi A* and *Schistosoma mansoni* in hamsters. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1982;31:328-334.
- Mimouni O, Chibane B. Predicting nitrate pollution of Mitidja Plain groundwater. *Environ Software.* 1989;4:136-141.
- Murray BE. Resistance of *Shigella*, *Salmonella*, and other selected enteric pathogens to antimicrobial agents. *Rev J Infect Dis.* 1986;8(suppl 2):172S-181S.
- Neves J, Marinho RP, Lobo Martins NR da Luz, De Araujo PK, Lucciola J. Prolonged septicaemic salmonellosis: treatment of intercurrent schistosomiasis with niridazole. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1969. 1969;63:79-84.
- Neves J, Martins NR. Long duration of septicaemic salmonellosis: 35 cases with 12 implicated species of *Salmonella*. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg.* 1967;61:541-552.
- Oldfield EC III, Bourgeois AL, Omar AM, Pazzaglia GL. Empirical treatment of *Shigella* dysentery with trimethoprim: five-day course vs. single dose. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1987;37:616-623.
- Oprandy JJ, Thornton SA, Gardiner CH, Burr D, Batchelor R, Bourgeois AL. Alkaline phosphatase-conjugated oligonucleotide probes for enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* in travelers to South America and West Africa. *J Clin Microbiol.* 1988;26:92-95.
- Paparell SF, Bourgeois AL, Garst P, Hyams KC. Diarrheal and respiratory disease aboard the hospital ship, USNS Mercy T-AH 19, during Operation Desert Shield. *Mil Med.* 1993;158:392-395.
- Pazzaglia G, Walker RI. A retrospective survey of enteric infections in active duty Navy and Marine Corps personnel. *Mil Med.* 1982;147:27-33.
- Philbrook FR, Gordon JE. Diarrhea and dysentery. In: Hoff EC, ed. *Preventive Medicine in World War II. Vol. 4. Communicable Diseases.* Washington, DC: Office of the Surgeon General, U.S. Department of the Army; 1958:319-376.
- Qadri MH, Al-Ghamdi MA, Imadulhaq M. Acute diarrheal disease in children under five years of age in the Eastern Province of Saudi Arabia. *Annals of Saudi Medicine.* 1990;10:280-284.
- Raveendran E, Madany IM. The quality of groundwater in Bahrain. *Sci Total Environ.* 1991;103:177-184.
- Rocha H, Kirk JW, Hearey CD. Prolonged *Salmonella* bacteremia in patients with *Schistosoma mansoni* infection. *Arch Intern Med.* 1971;128:254-257.
- Sack DA, Kaminsky DC, Sack RB, et al. Enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* diarrhea of travelers: a prospective study of American Peace Corps volunteers. *Johns Hopkins Med J.* 1977;141:63-70.

## Insecticides

- Salih SY, Subaa HA, Asha HA, Satir AA. Salmonellosis complicating schistosomiasis in the Sudan. *J Trop Med Hyg.* 1977;80:14-18.
- Scott DA, Haberberger RL, Thornton SA, et al. Norfloxacin for the prophylaxis of travelers' diarrhea in U.S. military personnel. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1990;42:160-164.
- Sethi SK, Khuffash FA. Bacterial and viral causes of acute diarrhoea in children in Kuwait. *J Diarrhoeal Dis Res.* 1989;7:85-88.
- Sethi SK, Khuffash FA, al-Nakib W. Microbial etiology of acute gastroenteritis in hospitalized children in Kuwait. *Pediatr Infect Dis J.* 1989;8:593.
- Sharp TW, Thornton SA, Wallace MR, et al. Diarrheal disease among military personnel during Operation Restore Hope, Somalia, 1992-1993. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1995;52:188-193.
- Taylor DN, Sanchez JL, Candler W, Thornton S, McQueen C, Echeverria P. Treatment of travelers' diarrhea: ciprofloxacin plus loperamide compared with ciprofloxacin alone: a placebo-controlled, randomized trial. *Ann Intern Med.* 1991;114:7314.
- Taylor WR, Schell WL, Wells JG, et al. A foodborne outbreak of enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* diarrhea. *N Engl J Med.* 1982;306:1093-1095.
- Tell S, Sara Y. *State of the Environment in Jordan.* Jordan: Ministry of Municipal and Rural Affairs and the Environment; 1989.
- Wallace M, Yousif AA. Spread of multiresistant *Salmonella typhi*. *Lancet.* 1990;336:1065-1066.
- Williams HMS, Richards J. Single-dose ciprofloxacin for shigellosis. *Lancet.* 1990;335:1343-1344. Letter.
- Wolf MK, Taylor DN, Boedeker EC, et al. Characterization of enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* isolated from US troops deployed to the Middle East. *J Clin Microbiol.* 1993;31:851-856.
- Yousif AA, Alla AQ, Daniels M, Fernandes EL. Shigellosis: species prevalence, incidence, and drug resistance in Bahrain. *Journal of the Bahrain Medical Society.* 1989;1:52-55.
- Yusop MK, Cleemput OV, Baert L. Nitrogen fertilization and nitrate pollution of groundwater in sandy soils. *Environ Pollut (Series B).* 1984;7:43-48.
- Zajdowicz T. Epidemiologic and clinical aspects of shigellosis in American forces deployed to Saudi Arabia. *South Med J.* 1993;86:647-50.

## INSECTICIDES

- Abou-Donia MB. Biochemical toxicology of organophosphorous compounds. In: Blum K, Manzo L, eds. *Neurotoxicology.* New York, NY: Marcel Dekker;1985:423-444.
- Abou-Donia MB. The cytoskeleton as a target for organophosphorus ester-induced delayed neurotoxicity (OPIDN). *Chem Biol Interact.* 1993;87(1-3):383-393.
- Alavanja MCR, Akland G, Baird D, et al. Cancer and noncancer risk to women in agriculture and pest control: the agricultural health study. *JOM.* 1994;36(11):1247-1250.
- Aldridge N. Postscript to the symposium on organophosphorus compound-induced delayed neuropathy. *Chem Biol Interact.* 1993;87(1-3):463-466.
- Aldridge WN. An assessment of the toxicological properties of pyrethroids and their neurotoxicity. *Crit Rev Toxicol.* 1990;21:89-104.
- Ames RG, Brown SK, Mengle DC, Kahn E, Stratton JW, Jackson RJ. Protecting agricultural applicators from over-exposure to cholinesterase-inhibiting pesticides: perspectives from the California programme. *J Soc Occup Med.* 1989;39(3):85-92.
- Anadon A, Martinez-Larranaga MR, Diaz MJ, Bringas P. Toxicokinetics of permethrin in the rat. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol.* 1991;110:1-8.
- Anderson D, Richardson CP. *Permethrin (PP557): Cytogenetic study in the rat.* CTL/P/294. Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd; 1976.
- Andrews EB, Joseph MC, Magenheim MJ, Tilson HH, Doi PA, Schultz MW. Postmarketing surveillance study of permethrin creme rinse. *Am J Public Health.* 1992;82:857-861.
- Barrett DS, Oehme FW, Kruckenberg SM. A review of organophosphorus ester-induced delayed neurotoxicity. *Vet Hum Toxicol.* 1985;27(1):22-37.
- Barrueco C, Herrera A, Caballo C, de la Pena E. Cytogenic effects of permethrin in cultured human lymphocytes. *Mutagenesis.* 1992;7:433-437.

## Insecticides

- Barrueco C, Herrera A, Caballo C, de la Pena E. Introduction of structural chromosome aberrations in human lymphocyte cultures and CHO cells by permethrin. *Teratogenesis, Carcinog, Mutagen.* 1994;14:31-38.
- Bartelt N, Hubbel J. *Percutaneous Absorption of Topically Applied <sup>14</sup>C-permethrin in Volunteers: Final Medical Report.* Borroughs Wellcome Co.; 1987.
- Ben-Dyke R, Toscano MJ, Ventura P, Shapiro R. *Permanone Tick Repellent: An Acute 4-Hour Inhalation Toxicity Study in Rats.* Product Safety Labs, Inc; 1987.
- Bloomquist L, Thorsell W. Distribution and fate of the insect repellent 14C-N, N-diethyl-meta-toluamide in the animal body. II. Distribution and excretion after cutaneous application. *Acta Pharmacol Toxicol.* 1977;41:235-243.
- Bokonjic D, Rosie N. Anticonvulsive and protective effects of diazepam and midazolam in rats poisoned by highly toxic organophosphorus compounds. *Arhic Az Higijenu Rada I Toksikologiju.* 1991;42:359-365.
- Bowerman JG, Gomez MP, Austin RD, Wold DE. Comparative study of permethrin 1% creme rinse and lindane shampoo for the treatment of head lice. *Pediatr Infect Dis J.* 1987;6:252-255.
- Brammer A. *Permethrin: 4-Hour Acute Inhalation Toxicity Study in the Rat.* CTL/PI2492. Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd; 1989.
- Brandenburg K, Deinard AS, DiNapoli J, Engleider SJ, Orthoefer J, Wagner D. 1% permethrin cream rinse vs. 1% lindane shampoo in treating pediculosis capitis. *Am J Dis Child.* 1986;140:894-896.
- Breeden GC, Schreck CE, Sorensen AL. Permethrin as a clothing treatment for personal protection against chigger mites (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1982;3:589-592.
- Bright JE, Inns RH, Tuckwell NJ, Griffiths GD, Marrs TC. A histochemical study of changes observed in the mouse diaphragm after organophosphate poisoning. *Hum Exp Toxicol.* 1991;10:9-14.
- Brini CM, Tremblay GC. Reversible inhibition of the urea cycle and gluconeogenesis by N, N-diethyl-m-toluamide. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* 1991;179(3):1264-1268.
- Burchfiel JL, Duffy FH. Organophosphate neurotoxicity: chronic effects of sarin on the electroencephalogram of monkey and man. *Neurobehavioral Toxicol Teratol.* 1982;4:767-778.
- Butterworth STG, Hend RW. *Toxicity Studies on the Insecticide WL43470: A Five Week Feeding Study in Rats.* TLGR.0056.76. Shell Research Ltd; 1976.
- Callander RD. *Permethrin: An Evaluation in the Salmonella Mutation Assay.* CTL/P/2423. Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd; 1989.
- Carjuzaa A, Carpenter JP. Myoresolution: organophosphorus nerve agents and chemical warfare agents: curare problems. *Med Armees.* 1991;19(2):97-98.
- Casida JE, Gammon DW, Glickman AH. Mechanisms of selective action of pyrethroid insecticides. *Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol.* 1983;23:413-438.
- Casida JE, Ueda K, Gaughan LC, Jao LT, Soderlund DM. Structure-biogradability relationships in pyrethroid insecticides. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol.* 1976;3:491-500.
- CEPA. *Permethrin (Permanone Tick Repellent) Risk Characterization Document.* Sacramento, Calif: Medical Toxicology and Worker Health and Safety Branches, Department of Pesticide Regulation, California Environmental Protection Agency;1992.
- Chemiack MG. Toxicological screening for organophosphorus-induced delayed neurotoxicity: complications in toxicity testing. *Neurotoxicology.* 1988;9(2):249-271.
- Chesher BC, Clampitt RC, Malone IC. *21Z73—Preliminary into the Cumulative Oral Toxicity on Dogs.* HEFG 75-9. Wellcome Research Laboratories; 1975.
- Chesher BC, Malone IC. *Guinea Pig Sensitisation Study with 21Z73 Using the Maximization Test Method.* HEFG 74-3. Wellcome Research Laboratories; 1974.
- Chesher BC, Malone IC. *Ocular Irritancy of 21Z73 in Rabbits.* HEFG 74-6. Wellcome Research Laboratories; 1974.
- Chesher BC, Malone IC, Parker MI. *21Z73. Dominant Lethal Study in Male Mice.* HEFG 75-10. Wellcome Research Laboratories; 1975.

## Insecticides

- Clapp MIL, Banham PB, Chart IS, Glaister J, Gore C, Moyes A. *PP557: 28 Day Feeding Study in Rats.* CTL/P/3S5. Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd; 1977.
- Clapp MIL, Banham PB, Glaister IR, Moyes A. *PP557: 28 Day Feeding Study in Mice.* CTLJP/354. Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd; 1977.
- Coats JR. Mechanisms of toxic action and structure-activity relationships for organochlorine and synthetic pyrethroid insecticides. *Environ Health Perspect.* 1990;87:255-262.
- Dayan AD. *21-Day Neuropathological Study in the Sprague Dawley Rat of Permethrin (2IZ73ZJ) Administered in the Diet.* BPAT 80/48. Wellcome Research Laboratories; 1980.
- De Bleecker JL, De Reuck JL, Willems JL. Neurological aspects of organophosphate poisoning. *Clin Neurol Neurosurg.* 1992;94(2):93-103.
- Dees WH, Overington KR, Karuru ER, Helmy I, Schreck CE. *Preliminary Investigations of Protective Clothing and Repellents Used Against Medically Important Arthropods in the Sinai Desert.* Proceedings of the American Mosquito Control Association and New Jersey Mosquito Control Association Meetings; 1986. Abstract.
- deGarbino JP, Laborde A. Toxicity of an insect repellent N-N-diethyltoluamide. *Vet Hum Toxicol.* 1983;25:422-423.
- Dellinger JA. Monitoring the chronic effects of anticholinesterase pesticides in aerial applicators. *Vet Hum Toxicol.* 1985;27(5):427-430.
- DiNapoli IB, Austin RD, Englander SJ, Gomez MP, Barrett IF. Eradication of head lice with a single treatment. *Am J Public Health.* 1988;78:978-980.
- Dorman DC. Diethyltoluamide (DEET) insect repellent toxicosis. *Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract.* 1990;20(2):387-391.
- Duffy FH, Burchfiel JL, Bartels PH, Gaon M, Sim VM. Long-term effects of an organophosphate upon the human electroencephalogram. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol.* 1979;47:161-176.
- Dyck PJ, Shimono M, Schoening GP, Lais AC, Oviatt KF, Sparks MF. The evaluation of a new synthetic pyrethroid pesticide (permethrin) for neurotoxicity. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol.* 1984;5:109-117.
- Edwards DL, Johnson E. Insect repellent-induced toxic encephalopathy in a child. *Clin Pharm.* 1987;6:496-498.
- Edwards MJ, Iswaran TJ. *Permethrin: Residue Transfer and Toxicology Study With Cows Fed Treated Grass Nuts.* TMJ1519/B. Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd; 1977.
- Eells JT, Bandettini PA, Holman PA, Propp JM. Pyrethroid insecticide-induced alterations in mammalian synaptic membrane potential. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther.* 1992;262:1173-1181.
- Eil C, Nisula BC. The binding properties of pyrethrins to human skin fibroblast androgen receptors and to sex hormone binding globulin. *J Steroid Biochem.* 1990;35:409-414.
- EPA. *Permethrin—Quantitative Risk Assessment, Two-Year Chronic/oncogenicity Mouse (Females) Study.* Washington, DC: Memo from Bernice Fisher to John Doherty, Health Effects Division, Office of Pesticides and Toxic Substances, US Environmental Protection Agency; December 23, 1988.
- EPA. *Peer Review of Permethrin.* Washington, DC: Memo from Esther Rinde, Health Effects Division, to George LaRocca, Registration Division, Office of Pesticides and Toxic Substances, US Environmental Protection Agency; April 7, 1989.
- EPA. *Second Peer review of Permethrin—Consideration of Recommendations by the Scientific Advisory Panel Regarding the Oncogenic Classification of Permethrin.* Washington, DC: Memo from Edwin R. Budd, Health Effects Division, to George LaRocca, Registration Division, Office of Pesticides and Toxic Substances, US Environmental Protection Agency.; September 18, 1989.
- EPA. *Evaluation of Exposure for Military Uses of Permethrin Tick Repellant.* Washington, DC: HED Project No. 0-1507. Memo from Curt Luchick, Health Effects Division, to George LaRocca, Registration Division, Office of Pesticides and Toxic Substances, US Environmental Protection Agency.; July 30, 1990.
- EPA. *Insect/Arthropod Repellent Fabric Treatment Formulations Containing Permethrin for Military Use.* Washington, DC: Memo from Roger Gardner, Health Effects Division, to George LaRocca, Registration Division, Office of Pesticides and Toxic Substances, US Environmental Protection Agency; December 1990.
- Erhard MH, Kuehlmann R, Szinicz L, Loesch U. Detection of the organophosphorus nerve agent soman by an ELISA using monoclonal antibodies. *Arch Toxicol.* 1990;64(7):580-585.

## Insecticides

- Evans SR, Korch GW Jr, Lawson MA. Comparative field evaluation of permethrin and DEET-treated military uniforms for personal protection against ticks (*Acaris*). *J Med Entomol.* 1990;27(5):829-834.
- Farquhar JA, Hutchinson DBA, Periam AW, Sparks RG. *An Investigation Into the Absorption of Permethrin From Impregnated Clothing*. BKPL/81/1. Wellcome Research Laboratories; 1981.
- Flannigan SA, Tucker SB. Variation in cutaneous sensation between synthetic pyrethroid insecticides. *Contact Dermatitis*. 1985;13:140-147.
- Flannigan SA, Tucker SB, Key MM, et al. Primary irritant contact dermatitis from synthetic pyrethroid insecticide exposure. *Arch Toxicol.* 1985;56:288-294.
- Flannigan SA, Tucker SB, Marcus MK, et al. Synthetic pyrethroid insecticides: a dermatological evaluation. *Br J Ind Med.* 1985;42:363-372.
- Garrett NE, Stack HF, Waters MD. Evaluation of the genetic activity profiles of 65 pesticides. *Mutat Res.* 1986;168(3):301-326.
- Gaughan LC, Unai T, Casida JE. Permethrin metabolism in rats. *J Agric Food Chem.* 1977;25:9-17.
- Glaister JR, Pratt I, Richards D. *Effects of High Dietary Levels of PP557 on Clinical Behavior and Structure of Sciatic Nerves in Rats*. CTL/P/317. Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd; 1977.
- Glickman AH, Hamid AAR, Rickert DE, Lech JJ. Elimination and metabolism of permethrin isomers in rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*). *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol.* 1981;57:88-98.
- Glickman AH, Lech JJ. Hydrolysis of permethrin, a pyrethroid insecticide, by rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) and mouse tissues in vitro: a comparative study. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol.* 1981;60:186-192.
- Gupta RK, Rutledge LC. Compatibility of Army face paint and insect repellent formulation. *Mil Med.* 1993;158(1):12-13.
- Gutmann L, Besser R. Organophosphate intoxication: pharmacologic, neurophysiologic, clinical, and therapeutic considerations. *Semin Neurol.* 1990;10(1):46-51.
- Hart D, Banham PB, Glaister JR, Pratt I, Weight TM. *PP557: Whole Life Feeding Study in Mice*. CTL/P/359. Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd; 1977.
- He F, Wang S, Liu L, Chen S, Zhang Z, Sun J. Clinical manifestations and diagnosis of acute pyrethroid poisoning. *Arch Toxicol.* 1989;63:54-58.
- Heick HMC, Peterson RG, Dalpe-Scott M, Qureshi IA. Insect repellent, *N,N*-Diethyl-m-toluamide, effect on ammonia metabolism. *Pediatrics.* 1988;82:373-376.
- Hend RW, Butterworth STG. *Toxicity of Insecticides: A Short-Term Feeding Study of WL 43379 in Rats*. TLGR.0108.77. Shell Research Ltd; 1977.
- Herrera A, Barrueco C, Caballo C, de la Pena E. Effect of permethrin on the induction of sister chromatid exchanges and micronuclei in cultured human lymphocytes. *Environ Mol Mutagen.* 1992;20:218-222.
- Hierons R, Johnson MK. Clinical and toxicological investigations of a case of delayed neuropathy in man after acute poisoning by an organophosphorus pesticide. *Arch Toxicol.* 1978;40(4):279-284.
- Hodge MCE. *Permethrin: Teratogenicity Study in the Rat*. CTL/P/2269. Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd; 1988.
- Hodge MCE, Banham PB, Glaister JR, Richards D, Taylor K, Weight TM. *PP557: Three-Generation Reproduction Study in Rats*. CTL/P/361. Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd; 1977.
- Hoellinger H, Lecorsier A, Do-Cao-Thang. The micronucleus test for possible cytogenotoxicity of some pyrethroids. *Mutat Res.* 1984;130:244.
- Hoellinger H, Lecorsier A, SoMier M, Leger C, Do-Cao-Thang, and Nguyen-Hoang-Nam. Cytotoxicity, cytogenotoxicity, and allergenicity tests on certain pyrethroids. *Drug Chem Toxicol.* 1987;10:291-310.
- Hutson DH. The metabolic fate of synthetic pyrethroid insecticides in mammals. *Prog Drug Metab.* 1979;3:215-252.
- Inns RH, Tuckwell NJ, Bright JE, Marrs TC. Histochemical demonstration of calcium accumulation in muscle fibres after experimental organophosphate poisoning. *Hum Exp Toxicol.* 1990;9:245-250.

## Insecticides

IPCS (International Programme on Chemical Safety). *Permethrin*. Geneva: World Health Organization: Environmental Health Criteria 94. Series 94; 1990.

Ishmael JE. *Permethrin: Acute Oral Toxicity to the Rat*. CTL/P/2453. Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd; 1989.

Ishmael J, Litchfield MH. Chronic toxicity and carcinogenic evaluation of permethrin in rats and mice. *Fundam Appl Toxicol*. 1988;11:308-322.

IUPAC (International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry). The chemistry, metabolism and residue analysis of synthetic pyrethroids. *Pure Appl Chem*. 1981;53:1967-2022.

Jaggers SE, Parkinson GR. *Permethrin: Summary and Review of Acute Toxicities in Laboratory Species*. CTL/P/461. Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd; 1979.

James DA. *Foetal Toxicity Study of 2IZ73 (NRDC 143) in the Rat*. BPAT 74/10. Wellcome Research Laboratories; 1974.

James DA. *Foetal Toxicity Study of 2IZ73 (NRDC 143) in the Mouse*. BPAT 74/12. Wellcome Research Laboratories; 1974.

James DA. *Foetal Toxicity Study of 2IZ73 (NRDC 143) in the Rabbit*. BPAT 74/19. Wellcome Research Laboratories; 1974.

James DA. *A Multigeneration Reproduction Study of 2IZ73 (Permethrin) in the Rat*. BPAT 79-3. Wellcome Research Laboratories; 1979.

James JA, Taylor PE, Roe FJC. *Carcinogenicity Study in Mice With Permethrin (2IZ73)*. Wellcome Research Laboratories; 1980.

Karalliedde L, Henry JA. Effects of organophosphates on skeletal muscle. *Hum Exp Toxicol*. 1993;12(4):289-296.

Klette KL, Levine B, Dreka C, Smith ML, Goldberger BA. Cholinesterase activity in postmortem blood as a screening test for organophosphate chemical weapon exposure. *J Forensic Sci*. 1993;38(4):950-955.

Kohda H, Kadota T, Miyamoto J. *Teratogenic Evaluation With Permethrin in Mice*. JT-60-0101. Sumitomo Chemical Co; 1976.

Kohda H, Kadota T, Miyamoto J. *Teratogenic Evaluation With Permethrin in Rats*. IT-60-0102. Sumitomo Chemical Co; 1976.

Kohda H, Kadota T, Miyamoto J. *Acute Oral, Dermal and Subcutaneous Toxicities of Permethrin in Rats and Mice*. Sumitomo Chemical Co; 1979.

Kolmodin-Hedman B, Swensson A, Akerblom M. Occupational exposure to some synthetic pyrethroids (permethrin and fenvalerate). *Arch Toxicol*. 1982;50:27-33.

Lau WM, Szilagyi M, Freeman SE. Effects of some organophosphorus compounds on the binding of a radioligand (8-cyclopentyl 1, 3-[<sup>3</sup>H]dipropylxanthine) to adenosine receptors in ovine cardiac membranes. *J Appl Toxicol*. 1991;11:411-414.

Leah AM. *Permethrin: Eye Irritation to the Rabbit*. CTL/P/2455. Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd; 1989.

Leah AM. *Permethrin: Skin Sensitization Study*. CTL/P/22456. Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd; 1989.

Le Quesne PN, Maxwell IC, Butterworth TG. Transient facial sensory symptoms following exposure to synthetic pyrethroids: a clinical and electrophysiological assessment. *Neurotoxicology*. 1980;2:1-11.

Life Science Research. *Chronic Feeding Study of Permethrin in the Rat*. Wellcome Research Laboratories; 1980.

Lillie TH, Schreck CE, Rahe AJ. Effectiveness of personal protection against mosquitoes in Alaska. *J Med Entomol*. 1988;25:475-478.

Litton Bionetics, Inc. *Mutagenicity Evaluation of Permethrin*. Litton Bionetics, Inc; 1975.

Longstaff E. *Permethrin: Short-Term Predictive Tests for Carcinogenicity. Results From the Ames Test*. CTL/P/301. Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd; 1976.

Lotti M. Biological monitoring for organophosphate-induced delayed polyneuropathy. *Toxicol Lett*. 1986;33(1-3):167-172.

Lotti M. The pathogenesis of organophosphate polyneuropathy. *Crit Rev Toxicol*. 1991;21(6):465-487.

Maddy KT, Edmiston S, Richmond D. Illness, injuries, and deaths from pesticide exposures in California, 1949-1988. *Rev Environ Contam Toxicol*. 1990;114:57-123.

## Insecticides

- Mahieu P, Lauwers R, Dive A, Hantson P. Poisoning by some insecticides, herbicides and fungicides. *Acta Clin Belg Suppl.* 1990;13:75-85.
- Marei AEM, Ruzo LO, Casida JE. Analysis and persistence of permethrin, cypermethrin, deltamethrin, and fenvalerate in the fat and brain of treated rats. *J Agric Food Chem.* 1982;30:558-562.
- McCorkle F, Taylor R, Martin D, Glick B. The effect of permethrin on the immune response of chickens. *Poult Sci.* 1980;59:1568. Abstract.
- McCreesh AH. *Toxicological Evaluation of 3-(phenoxyphenyl) methyl (+)-cis,trans-3-(2,2-dichloroethyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate (Permethrin).* Edgewood, Md: US Army Environmental Hygiene Agency, Aberdeen Proving Ground; 1977. Study No. 51-0831-78.
- Mehr ZA, Korte DW, Justus ID, Gupta RK. *Mutagenic Potential of Permethrin in the Drosophila Melanogaster Six Linked Recessive Lethal Test.* Sam Francisco, Calif: Letterman Army Institute; 1988. Research Rep. 302.
- Metker LW. *Subchronic Inhalation Toxicity of 3 (phenoxyphenyl)methyl(+)-cis,trans-3-(2,2-dichloroethyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate (Permethrin).* Edgewood, Md: U.S. Army Environmental Hygiene Agency, Aberdeen Proving Ground; 1978. Study No. 75-51-0026-80.
- Metker LW, Angerhofer RA, Pope CR, Swentzel KC. *Toxicology Evaluation of 3-(phenoxyphenyl)methyl(+)-cis,trans-3 (2,2-dichloroethyl)-2,2-demethylcyclopropanecarboxylate (Permethrin).* Edgewood, Md: U.S. Army Environmental Hygiene Agency, Aberdeen Proving Ground; 1977. Study No. 75-51-0837-78.
- Millner CK, Butterworth STG. *Toxicity of Pyrethroid Insecticides: Investigation of the Neurotoxic Potential of WL 43479 to Adult Hens.* Shell Research Ltd; 1977. Study No. TLGR.0069.77.
- Minton NA, Murray VS. A review of organophosphate poisoning. *Med Toxicol Adverse Drug Exp.* 1988;3(5):350-375.
- Miyamoto J. Degradation, metabolism and toxicity of synthetic pyrethroids. *Environ Health Perspect.* 1976;14:15-28.
- Moody RP, Riedel D, Ritter L, Franklin CA. The effect of DEET (*N,N*-diethyl-*m*-toluamide) on dermal persistence and absorption of the insecticide fenitrothion in rats and monkeys. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 1987;22:471-479.
- Mount GA, Snoddy EL. Pressurized sprays of permethrin and DEET on clothing for personal protection against the Lone Star tick and the American dog tick (*Acaris: Ixodidae*). *J Econ Entomol.* 1983;76:529-531.
- National Research Council. *Health Effects of Permethrin-Impregnated Army Battle-Dress Uniforms.* Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press; 1994. National Research Council, Commission on Life Sciences, Board on Environmental Studies and Toxicology, Committee on Toxicology, Subcommittee to Review Permethrin Toxicity From Military Uniforms.
- Nelson DC. *Studies on the Combined Toxicity of DEET and Permethrin.* Report to the Repellents Committee, Armed Forces Pest Management Board; 1989.
- National Research Council of Canada). *Pyrethroids: Their Effects on Aquatic and Terrestrial Ecosystems.* Ottawa, Ontario: National Research Council of Canada; 1986. NRCC No. 24376.
- Okuno Y, Kadota T, Miyamoto J. *Neurotoxic Effects of Some Synthetic Pyrethroids By Short-Term Feeding in Rats.* AT-60 0046. Sumitomo Chemical Co; 1976.
- Okuno Y, Miyagawa H, Hosoi R, Kadota T. *Skin and Eye Irritation Study of Permethrin (S-3151) in Rabbits.* Sumitomo Chemical Co; 1976.
- Osimitz TG, Grothaus RH. The present safety assessment of DEET. *J Am Mosq Control Assoc.* 1995;11(2):274-278.
- Paldy A. Examination of the mutagenic effect of synthetic pyrethroids on mouse bone marrow cells. *Proc Hung Annu Meet Biochem.* 1981;21:227-228.
- Parkinson GR. *Permethrin: Acute Toxicity to Male Rats.* CTL/P/388. Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd; 1978.
- Parkinson GR, Berry PN, Glaister J, Gore CW, Lefevre VK, Murphy IA. *PP557 (Permethrin): Acute and Sub-Acute Toxicity.* CTL/P/225. Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd; 1976.
- Pegurn IS, Doughty BJ. *Human Skin Patch Tests With Pyrethrins, Kadethrin, Permethrin, and Decamethrin.* NEFJ 78-2. Wellcome Research Laboratories; 1978.

## Insecticides

- Pluijmen M, Drevon C, Montesano R, Malaveille C, Hautefeuille A, Bartsch H. Lack of mutagenicity of synthetic pyrethroids in *Salmonella typhimurium* strains and in V79 Chinese hamster cells. *Mutat Res.* 1984;137:7-15.
- Prinsen GH, van Sittert NJ. *Exposure and Medical Monitoring Study of the Pyrethroid WL 43479 After Single Application for Stable Fly Control in West Germany*. Rep. Ser. Tox 78-005. Shell Chemical Co; 1978.
- Rengstorff RH. Vision and ocular changes following accidental exposure to organophosphates. *J Appl Toxicol.* 1994;14:115-118.
- Reynolds J, Piercy DWT, Clampitt RB, et al. *Permethrin Oral Administration to Dogs for 6 Months*. HEFG 78-14. Wellcome Research Laboratories; 1978.
- Richards D, Banham PB, Chart IS, et al. *PP557: Two-Year Feeding Study in Rats*. CTL/P/357. Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd; 1977.
- Richards D, Banham PB, Kilmartin M, Weight TM. *Permethrin: Teratogenicity Study in the Rabbit*. CTL/P/523. Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd; 1980
- Rishikesh N, Clarke JL, Martin HL, King JS, Pearson J. *Evaluation of Decamethrins and Permethrin Against Anopheles gambiae and Anopheles funestus in a Village Trial in Nigeria*. WHO/VBC/78.679. World Health Organization; 1978. Division of Vector Biological Control.
- Robbins PJ, Cherniack MG. Review of the biodistribution and toxicity of the insect repellent *N, N-Diethyl-m-toluamide (DEET)*. *J Toxicol Environ Health.* 1986;18:503-525.
- Robinson P. *Permethrin: Acute Dermal Toxicity to the Rat*. Rep. CTL/P/2454. Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd; 1989.
- Robinson P. *Permethrin: Skin Irritation to the Rabbit*. Rep. No. CTL/P/2452. Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd; 1989.
- Ross DB, Prentice DE. *Examination of Permethrin (PP557) for Neurotoxicity in the Domestic Hen*. ICI/157-NT/77468. Huntington Research Centre, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd; 1977.
- Ruzo LO, Casida JE. Metabolism and toxicology of pyrethroids with dihalovinyl substituents. *Environ Health Perspect.* 1977;21:285-292.
- Sasinovich LM, Panshina TN. Substantiation of hygienic rules for synthetic pyrethroid content in the work zone air. *Gig Tr Prof Zabol.* 1987;8:48-50.
- Schreck CE, Carlson DA, Weidhaas DE, Posey K, Smith D. Wear and aging tests with permethrin-treated cotton-polyester fabric. *J Econ Entomol.* 1980;73:451-453.
- Schreck CE, Haile DG, Kline DL. The effectiveness of permethrin and DEET, alone or in combination, for protection against *Aedes taeniorhynchus*. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1984;33:725-730.
- Schreck CE, Kane F, Carlson DA. Permethrin impregnations of military fabrics: an evaluation of application rates and industrial methods by bioassay and gas chromatographic analysis. *Soap Cosmetics Chem Spec.* August 1982.
- Schreck CE, Kline DL. Personal protection afforded by controlled-release topical repellents and permethrin-treated clothing against natural populations of *Aedes taeniorhynchus*. *J Am Mosq Control Assoc.* 1989;5:77-80.
- Schreck CE, McGovern TP. Repellents and other personal protection strategies against *Aedes albopictus*. *J Am Mosq Control Assoc.* 1989;5:247-250.
- Schreck CE, Mount GA, Carlson DA. Wear and wash persistence of permethrin used as a clothing treatment for personal protection against the Lone Star tick (*Acari: Ixodidae*). *J Med Entomol.* 1982;19:143-146.
- Schreck CE, Mount GA, Carlson DA. Pressurized sprays of permethrin on clothing for personal protection against the Lone Star tick (*Acari: Ixodidae*). *J Econ Entomol.* 1982;75:1059-1061.
- Schreck CE, Posey K, Smith D. Durability of permethrin as a potential clothing treatment to protect against blood-feeding arthropods. *J Econ Entomol.* 1978;71:397-400.
- Schreck CE, Snoddy EL, Mount GA. Permethrin and repellents as clothing impregnants for protection from the Lone Star tick. *J Econ Entomol.* 1980;73:436-439.
- Schreck CE, Snoddy EL, Spielman A. Pressurized sprays of permethrin or DEET on military clothing for personal protection against *Ixodes dammini* (*Acari: Ixodidae*). *J Med Entomol.* 1986;23:396-399.

## Insecticides

- Schultz MW, Gomez M, Hansen RC, et al. Comparative study of 5% permethrin cream and 1% lindane lotion for the treatment of scabies. *Arch Dermatol.* 1990;126:167-170.
- Shah PV, Fisher HL, Sumler MR, Monroe RJ. Comparison of the penetration of 14 pesticides through the skin of young and adult rats. *J Toxicol Environ Health.* 1987;21:353-366.
- Shah PV, Monroe RI, Guthrie FE. Comparative rates of dermal penetration of insecticides in mice. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol.* 1981;59:414-423.
- Shapiro R. *Permanone Multi-Use Insecticide Spray: EPA Acute Dermal Toxicity Limit Test.* Product Safety Labs, Inc; 1989.
- Shapiro R. *Permanone Multi-Use Insecticide Spray: EPA Acute Oral Toxicity Limit Test.* Product Safety Labs, Inc; 1989.
- Sherman RA. *Preliminary Behavioural Assessment of Habituation to the Insecticide Permethrin.* Edgewood, Md: U.S. Army Environmental Hygiene Agency, Aberdeen Proving Ground; 1979. Study No. 75-51-002679.
- Sholdt LL, Schreck CE, Mwangelwa MI, Nondo J, Siachinji VJ. Evaluations of permethrin-impregnated clothing and three topical repellent formulations of DEET against tsetse flies in Zambia. *Med Vet Entomol.* 1989;3:153-158.
- Sholdt LL, Schreck CE, Qureshi A, Mammino S, Aziz A, Iqbal M. Field bioassays of permethrin-treated uniforms and a new extended duration repellent against mosquitoes in Pakistan. *J Am Mosq Control Assoc.* 1988;3:233-236.
- Sidon EW, Moody RP, Franklin CA. Percutaneous absorption of cis- and trans-permethrin in rhesus monkeys and rats: anatomic site and interspecies variation. *J Toxicol Environ Health.* 1988;23:207-216.
- Snodgrass HL. Permethrin transfer from treated cloth to the skin surface: potential for exposure in humans. *J Toxicol Environ Health.* 1992;35(2):91-105.
- Snodgrass HL Jr. *Skin Sensitization of the Insecticide Permethrin in Man and the Potential for Nonimmunological Contact Urticaria.* Edgewood, Md: US Army Environmental Hygiene Agency, Aberdeen Proving Ground; 1986. Study No. 15-51-0351-86.
- Spencer F, Berhance Z. Uterine and fetal characteristics in rats following a post-implantational exposure to permethrin. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol.* 1982;29:84-88.
- Stelzer KJ, Gordon MA. Effects of pyrethrins on lymphocyte mitogenic responsiveness. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol.* 1984;46(1):137-150.
- Taplin D, Meinking TL. *Scabies and Lice: An Update for the 90s.* Paper presented at the 53rd annual meeting of the American Academy of Dermatology; December 4-9, 1993. Washington, DC.
- US Army. Permethrin exposure criteria. Memo (with attachments) from Col. Lyman W. Roberts, Office of the Surgeon General, to Dr. Kulbir Bakshi, National Research Council, Washington, D.C.; March 31, 1993.
- US Army. *Quantitative risk assessment, permethrin-impregnated battle dress uniform.* December 8, 1989. Transmitted by US Army Medical Materiel Development Activity under cover "Insect/Arthropod Repellent Protective Treatment for Military Battle Dress Uniform." EPA Reg. No. Basic Formulation FE C75, Vol. 3, Permethrin Quantitative Risk Assessment, Registration Supplement, Dec. 8, 1989.
- US Army Environmental Hygiene Agency. *Field Evaluation of a Permethrin-Impregnated Battle Dress Uniform (BDU) Versus a Permethrin-Sprayed BDU for Prevention of Tick Bite.* Edgewood, Md: US Army Environmental Hygiene Agency, Aberdeen Proving Ground; 1988. USAEHA Special Study No. 16 44 0600-89.
- US Army Natick Research, Development, and Engineering Center. *August Progress Report of Arthropod Repellent Impregnant Project (No. Washes Vs. Mosquito Efficacy).* US Army Natick Research, Development, and Engineering Center; 1987.
- van den Bercken J, Kroese ABA, Akkermans LM. Effects of insecticides on the sensory nervous system. In: Narahashi T, ed. *Neurotoxicology of Insecticides and Pheromones.* New York, NY: Plenum Press; 1979:183-210.
- van der Rhee HJ, Farquhar JA, Vermeulen NP. Efficacy and transdermal absorption of permethrin in scabies patients. *Acta Derm Venereol.* 1989;69:170-173.
- Vijverberg HPM, van den Berchen J. Neurotoxicological effects and the mode of action of pyrethroid insecticides. *Crit Rev Toxicol.* 1990;21:105-126.
- Wallwork LM, Clampitt RB, Malone JC. *10-Day Cumulative Oral Toxicity Study With 2IZ73 in Mice.* HEFG 74-9. Wellcome Research Laboratories; 1974.

## **Leishmaniasis**

Wallwork LM, Clampitt RB, Malone JC. *10-Day Cumulative Oral Toxicity Study With 21Z73 in Rats*. HEFG 74-10. Wellcome Research Laboratories; 1974.

Wallwork LM, Poll GS, Malone JC. *Effect on the Rat Oral Toxicity of Changes in the Cis/Trans With 21Z73 (NRDC 143) Series*. HEFG 75-5. Wellcome Research Laboratories; 1975.

Woodruff RC, Phillips JP, Irwin D. Pesticide-induced complete and partial chromosome loss in screens with repair-defective females of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Environ Mutagen*. 1983;5:835-846.

World MJ. Pestilence, war, and lice. *Lancet*. 1993;342(888):1192.

Yonkosky D, Ladia L, Gackenheimer L, Schultz MW. Scabies in nursing homes: an eradication program with permethrin 5% cream. *J Am Acad Dermatol*. 1990;23:1133-1136.

## **LEISHMANIASIS**

Abdel-Aal H, Morsy TA, Hawwary GH. Clinical forms of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. *JPMA J Pak Med Assoc*. 1975;25(9):239-242.

Abdel Wahab RM, el Garem AA, Morsy TA, Essa MH. The histopathological picture of cutaneous leishmaniasis in western part of Saudi Arabia. *J Egypt Soc Parasitol*. 1985;15(2):381-386.

Abdel Wahab RM, Morsy TA, el Garem AA, Bahgat A, Essa MH. Introduced cases of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Egypt. *J Egypt Soc Parasitol*. 1986;16(1):9-16.

Abdel Wahab RM, Morsy TA, Essa MH. Clinical and laboratory aspects of visceral leishmaniasis in Gizan, Saudi Arabia. *J Egypt Soc Parasitol*. 1984;14(2):563-572.

Akuffo H, Darce M, Maasho K, Berhan TY. In vivo evaluation of immune responses in leishmaniasis: the use of cross-species leishmanin preparations for skin testing. *Am J Trop Med Hyg*. 1995;53(1):16-22.

Albanese G, Giorgetti P, Santagostino L, Crippa D, Sala G. Cutaneous leishmaniasis. *Arch Dermatol*. 1989;125:1540-1542.

Alexander J, Russell DG. Parasite antigens, their role in protection, diagnosis and escape: the leishmanias. *Curr Top Microbiol Immunol*. 1985;120:43-67.

al-Fouzan AS, al Saleh QA, Najem NM, Rostom AI. Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Kuwait. Clinical experience with itraconazole. *Int J Dermatol*. 1991;30(7):519-521.

Al-Gindan Y, Abdul-Aziz O, Kubba R. Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Al-Hassa, Saudi Arabia. *Int J Dermatol*. 1984;23:194-197.

al-Jurayyan NA, al Ayed IH, al-Nasser MN, al-Mugeiren MM, Boohene AG, al Herbish AS. Visceral leishmaniasis in infancy and childhood epidemiology and clinicopathological study of 63 cases in Al-Baha Province, Saudi Arabia. *J Trop Pediatr*. 1992;38(1):12-16.

al-Shammari SA, Khoja TA, Fehr A. Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Riyadh region: four-year study of the epidemiologic and clinical features. *Int J Dermatol*. 1992;31(8):565-567.

al-Taqi M, Behbehani K. Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Kuwait. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol*. 1980;74:495-501.

al-Zahrani MA, Peters W, Evans DA. Visceral leishmaniasis in man and dogs in south-west Saudi Arabia. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg*. 1988;82(6):857.

al-Zahrani MA, Peters W, Evans DA, Chin C, Smith V, Lane RP. *Phlebotomus sergenti*, a vector of *Leishmania tropica* in Saudi Arabia. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg*. 1988;82:416.

al-Zahrani MA, Peters W, Evans DA, Smith V, Ching CI. *Leishmania* infecting man and wild animals in Saudi Arabia. 5. Diversity of parasites causing visceral leishmaniasis in man and dogs in the south-west. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg*. 1989;83:503-509.

al-Zahrani MA, Peters W, Evans DA, Smith V, Ching CI. *Leishmania* infecting man and wild animals in Saudi Arabia. 6. Cutaneous leishmania of man in the south-west. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg*. 1989;83:621-628.

Alimohammadian MH, Kivanjah M, Pak F, Gaznavia A, Kharazmi A. Evaluation of the efficacy of Iran leishmanin and comparison with leishmanins from Wellcome (UK) and Roma (Italy) in cured cutaneous leishmaniasis patients. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg*. 1993;87(5):550-551.

## **Leishmaniasis**

- Amichai B, Finkelstein E, Grunwald MH, Halevy S. Think cutaneous leishmaniasis. *Aust Fam Physician*. 1993;22(7):1213-1214, 1217.
- Ankney B. Unusual leishmaniasis found in troops. *US Med*. 1991;23/24:1, 26-27.
- Ashford RW, Bettini S. Ecology and epidemiology. In: Peters W, Killick-Kendrick R, eds. *The Leishmaniasis in Biology and Medicine*. Vol. 1. London, England: Academic Press; 1987:365-424.
- Badaro R, Falcoff E, Badaro FS, et al. Treatment of visceral leishmaniasis with pentavalent antimony and interferon gamma. *N Engl J Med*. 1990;322:16-21.
- Badaro R, Jones TC, Carvalho EM, et al. New perspectives on a subclinical form of visceral leishmaniasis. *J Infect Dis*. 1986;154:1003-1011.
- Ballou RW, Ohl CA. *Viscerotropic Leishmaniasis in Returnees From Operation Desert Shield/Storm*. Chester, MD: Armed Forces Epidemiological Board, Parson's Island;1992.
- Belazzoug S. Leishmaniasis in Mediterranean countries. *Vet Parasitol*. 1992;44(1-2):15-19.
- Berman JD. Chemotherapy for leishmaniasis: biochemical mechanisms, clinical efficacy, and future strategies. *Rev Infect Dis*. 1988;10:560-586.
- Bienzle U, Ebert F, Dietrich M. Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Eastern Saudi Arabia: epidemiological and clinical features in a nonimmune population living in an endemic area. *Tropenmed Parasitol*. 1978;29:188-193.
- Blackwell JM. Leishmaniasis epidemiology: all down to the DNA. *Parasitology*. 1992;104 (suppl):19-34.
- Bogdan C, Stosiek N, Fuchs H, et al. Detection of potentially diagnostic leishmanial antigens by Western blot analysis of sera from patients with kala-azar or multilesional cutaneous leishmaniasis. *J Infect Dis*. 1990;162(6): 1417-1418. Letter.
- Bouree P, Belec L. Leishmaniasis: report of 33 cases and a review of the literature. *Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis*. 1993;16(4):251-265. Editorial.
- Boyer MH. Visceral leishmaniasis in Desert Storm veterans. *N Engl J Med*. 1993;329(20):1503-1504. Letter.
- Bryceson ADM. Leishmaniasis. In: Weatherall DJ, Ledingham JGG, Warrell DA, eds. *Oxford Textbook of Medicine*. 2nd ed. Vol. 1. Oxford, England: Oxford University Press; 1987:5.524-5.532.
- Centers for Disease Control. Viscerotropic leishmaniasis in persons returning from Operation Desert Storm-1990-1991. *JAMA*. 1992;267(11):1444-1446.
- Conti R, Parenti F. Rifampin therapy for brucellosis, flavobacterium meningitis, and cutaneous leishmaniasis. *Rev Infect Dis*. 1983;5(suppl 3):600S-605S.
- Cotton P. Gulf War symptoms remain puzzling. *JAMA*. 1992;268(19):2619. News.
- Defense Pest Management Information Analysis Center. *Leishmaniasis: Review of Desert Storm Cases*. Washington, DC: Defense Pest Management Information Analysis Center, July/August 1992:8. Technical Information Bulletin.
- de Letona JML, Vazquez CM, Maestu RP. Visceral leishmaniasis as an opportunistic infection. *Lancet*. 1986;1:1094.
- Dillon DC, Day CII, Whittle JA, Magill AJ, Reed SG. Characterization of a *Leishmania tropica* antigen that detects immune responses in Desert Storm viscerotropic leishmaniasis patients. *Proc Nat Acad Sci USA*. 1995;92:7981-7985.
- Dye C. Leishmaniasis epidemiology: the theory catches up. *Parasitology*. 1992;104(suppl):7-18.
- Edrissian GH, Mohammadi M, Kanani A, Afshar A, Hafezi R, Ghorbani M, Gharagozloo AR. Bacterial infections in suspected cutaneous leishmaniasis lesions. *Bull World Health Organ*. 1990;68(4):473-477.
- Elbihari S, Kawasmeh ZA, Al-Naiem A, Al-Atiya S. *Leishmania* infecting man and wild animals in Saudi Arabia 3. Leishmaniasis in *Psammomys obesus* Cretzschmar in Al-Ahsa oasis. *Trop Med Parasitol*. 1987;38:89-92.
- el-Darouti MA, Al-Rubaie SM. Cutaneous leishmaniasis. Treatment with combined cryotherapy and intralesional stibogluconate injection. *Int J Dermatol*. 1990;29:56-59.
- el-Safi SH, Peters W. Studies on the leishmaniasis in the Sudan. 1. Epidemic of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Khartoum. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg*. 1991;85(1):44-47.

## **Leishmaniasis**

- el-Safi SH, Peters W, el-Toam B, el-Kadarow A, Evans DA. Studies on the leishmaniasis in the Sudan. 2. Clinical and parasitological studies on cutaneous leishmaniasis. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg.* 1991;85(4):457-464.
- el-Safi SH, Peters W, Evans DA. Studies on the leishmaniasis in the Sudan. 3. Clinical and parasitological studies on visceral and mucosal leishmaniasis. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg.* 1991;85(4):465-470.
- el-Sibae MM, Eesa NM. A study on *Phlebotomus* species, the vectors of leishmaniasis in Gassim, Saudi Arabia. *J Egypt Soc Parasitol.* 1993;23(1):231-238.
- Fernandez-Guerrero ML, Aguado J, Buzon L, et al. Visceral leishmaniasis in immunocompromised hosts. *Am J Med.* 1987;83:1098-1102.
- Fryauff DJ, Modi GB, Mansour NS, Kreutzer RD, Soliman S, Youssef FG. Epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis at a focus monitored by the multinational force and observers in the northeastern Sinai Desert of Egypt. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1993;49(5):598-607.
- Funke BJ. Leishmaniasis update. *Postgrad Med.* 1992;91(4):79. Letter.
- Giladi M, Block C, Danon YL, Schinder E, Greenblatt CL. Local environmental risk factors in the acquisition of cutaneous leishmaniasis. *Isr J Med Sci.* 1988;24(3):185-187.
- Giladi M, Danon YL, Greenblatt C, Schinder E, Nili E. Keziot-a new endemic site of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Israel. An epidemiological and clinical study of a non-immune population entering an endemic area. *Trop Geogr Med.* 1985;37(4):298-303.
- Greenblatt CL, Schnur LF. Leishmaniasis recently imported into Israel. *Isr J Med Sci.* 1985;21(8):709-710.
- Griffiths WAD. Old world cutaneous leishmaniasis. In: Peters W, Killick-Kendrick R, eds. *The Leishmaniasis in Biology and Medicine.* Vol 2. London: Academic Press; 1987:617-636.
- Grimaldi G Jr, McMahan-Pratt D. Leishmaniasis and its etiologic agents in the New World: an overview. *Prog Clin Parasitol.* 1991;2:73-118.
- Grimaldi G Jr, Tesh RB. Leishmaniasis of the New World: current concepts and implications for future research. *Clin Microbiol Rev.* 1993;6(3):230-250.
- Grimaldi G Jr, Tesh RB, McMahon-Pratt D. A review of the geographic distribution and epidemiology of leishmaniasis in the New World. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1989;41(6):687-725.
- Grogg M, Daugirda JL, Hoover DL, Magill AJ, Berman JD. Survivability and infectivity of viscerotropic *Leishmania tropica* from Operation Desert Storm participants in human blood products maintained under blood bank conditions. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1993;49(3):308-315.
- Grogg M, Oduola AM, Cordero LD, Kyle DE. *Leishmania* spp.: Development of Pentostam-resistant clones in vitro by discontinuous drug exposure. *Exp Parasitol.* 1989;69:78-90.
- Grogg M, Thomason TN, Franke ED. Drug resistance in leishmaniasis: its implication in systemic chemotherapy of cutaneous and mucocutaneous disease. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1992;47:117-126.
- Gunby P. Desert Storm veterans now may donate blood; others call for discussion of donor tests. *JAMA.* 1993;269(4):451-452. News.
- Hepburn NC, Tidman MJ, Hunter JA. Cutaneous leishmaniasis in British troops from Belize. *Br J Dermatol.* 1993;128(1):63-68.
- Herwaldt BL, Berman JD. Recommendations for treating leishmaniasis with sodium stibogluconate (Pentostam) and review of pertinent clinical studies. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1992;46:296-306.
- Hospital Practice. Parasite found. *Hosp Pract.* November 15, 1992:146-148, 151, 155-160.
- Hussien MS, Bebehani K. The epidemiology of leishmaniasis in Kuwait. 1. The occurrence and distribution of *Phlebotomus* sandflies (Diptera, *Psuchodidae*). *Zeitschrift fur Angewandte Entomologie.* 1976;81:433-440.
- Ibrahim EA, al-Zahrani MA, al-Twaigri AS, al-Shammary FJ, Evans DA. *Leishmania* infecting man and wild animals in Saudi Arabia. 9. The black rat (*Rattus rattus*) a probable reservoir of visceral leishmaniasis in Gizan province, south-west Saudi Arabia. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg.* 1992;86(5):513-514.
- Kalra NL, Bang YH. Sandfly vector competence for transmission of *Leishmania* parasite in tropical Asia. *J Commun Dis.* 1986;18(1):28-34.
- Khairi N, el-Hashimi W. A study of three isolates of *Leishmania donovani* from patients with kala-azar in Iraq. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol.* 1980;74:29-35.

## **Leishmaniasis**

- Kibbi AG, Karam PG, Kurban AK. Sporotrichoid leishmaniasis in patients from Saudi Arabia: clinical and histologic features. *J Am Acad Dermatol.* 1987;17:759-764.
- Killick-Kendrick R, Leaney AI, Peters W, Rioux J-A, Bray RS. Zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in Saudi Arabia: the incrimination of *Phlebotomus papatasii* as the vector in the Al-Hassa oasis. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg.* 1985;79:252-255.
- Killick-Kendrick R, Peters W. Leishmaniasis and "Desert Storm." *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg.* 1992;86(6):698. Letter.
- Kreutzer RD, Christensen HA. Characterization of *Leishmania* spp. by isozyme electrophoresis. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1980;29:199-208.
- Kreutzer RD, Grog M, Neva FA, Fryauff DJ, Magill AJ, Aleman-Munoz MM. Identification and genetic comparison of leishmanial parasites causing viscerotropic and cutaneous disease in soldiers returning from Operation Desert Storm. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1993;49:357-363.
- Kreutzer RD, Souraty N, Semko ME. Biochemical identities and differences among *Leishmania* species and subspecies. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1987;36:22-32.
- Kubba R, El-Hassan AM, Al-Gindan Y, Omer AHS, Kutty MK, Saeed MBM. Dissemination in cutaneous leishmaniasis. *Int J Dermatol.* 1987;26:300-304.
- Le Blancq SM, Peters W. *Leishmania* in the Old World: 2. Heterogeneity among *L. tropica* zymodemes. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg.* 1986;80:113-119.
- Leishmaniasis and the Arabian Gulf. *Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly.* 1992;2(14):61.
- Lemesre JL, Darcy F, Kweider M, Capron A, Santoro F. Requirements of defined cultivation conditions for standard growth of *Leishmania* promastigotes in vitro. *Acta Trop (Basel).* 1988;45:99-108.
- Lesho EP. Leishmaniasis. Another threat to Persian Gulf veterans. *Postgrad Med.* 1991;90(8):213-214, 216-217.
- Magill AJ, Gasser RA Jr, Oster CN, Grog M, Sun W. Viscerotropic leishmaniasis in persons returning from Operation Desert Storm 1990-1991. *Arch Dermatol.* 1992;128(8):1033-1034.
- Magill AJ, Grog M, Gasser RA, Oster CN. Visceral leishmaniasis in Desert Storm veterans. *N Engl J Med.* 1993;329:1504. Letter.
- Magill AJ, Grog M, Gasser RA, Sun W, Oster CN. Visceral infection caused by *Leishmania tropica* in veterans of Operation Desert Storm. *N Engl J Med.* 1993;328:1383-1387.
- Magill AJ, Grog M, Johnson SC, Gasser RA. Visceral infection due to *Leishmania tropica* in a veteran of Operation Desert Storm who presented 2 years after leaving Saudi Arabia. *Clin Infect Dis.* 1994;19:805-806. Letter.
- Mahmoud AA, Bolbol AS, Sholou YA. Some aspects of the epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Al-Kharaj area of Saudi Arabia. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol.* 1984;78:605-609.
- Mansour NS, Fryauff DJ, Modi GB, Mikhail EM, Youssef FG. Isolation and characterization of *Leishmania major* from *Phlebotomus papatasii* and military personnel in north Sinai, Egypt. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg.* 1991;85(5):590-591.
- Mebrahtu Y, Lawyer P, Githure J, et al. Visceral leishmaniasis unresponsive to Pentostam caused by *Leishmania tropica* in Kenya. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1989;41:289-294.
- Melby PC, Kreutzer RD, McMahon-Pratt D, Gam AA, Neva FA. Cutaneous leishmaniasis: review of 59 cases seen at the National Institutes of Health. *Clin Infect Dis.* 1992;15(6):924-937.
- Meleney HE. Leishmaniasis. In: Hoff EC, ed. *Preventive Medicine in World War II. Vol. 7. Communicable Diseases.* Washington, DC: Office of the Surgeon General, US Department of the Army; 1964:73-77.
- MMWR (Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report). Viscerotropic leishmaniasis in persons returning from Operation Desert Storm 1990-1991. *MMWR.* 1992;41:131-134.
- Mogul A, Grog M, Ganser RA, Sun W, Osier CAN. Visceral infection caused by *Leishmania tropica* in veterans of Operation Desert Storm. *N Engl J Med.* 1993;328:1383-1387.
- Most H, Lavietes PH. Kala-azar in American military personnel: report of 30 cases. *Medicine (Baltimore).* 1947;26:221-284.

## Leishmaniasis

- Nascimento E, Mayrink W, da Costa CA, et al. Vaccination of humans against cutaneous leishmaniasis: cellular and humoral immune responses. *Infect Immun.* 1990;58(7):2198-2203.
- Neal RA, Reeves A, Peters W. *Leishmania* infecting man and wild animals in Saudi Arabia. 7. Partial protection of mice against *Leishmania major* by prior infection with *L. arabica*. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg.* 1990;84(2): 233-238.
- Norton SA, Frankenburg S, Klaus SN. Cutaneous leishmaniasis acquired during military service in the Middle East. *Arch Dermatol.* 1992;128(1):83-87.
- Ohl CA, Hyams KC, Malone JD, Oldfield E 3d. Leishmaniasis among Desert Storm veterans: a diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma. *Mil Med.* 1993;158(11):726-729.
- Oren R, Schnur LF, Yehuda DB, Mayner V, Okon E, Rachmilewitz EA. Visceral leishmaniasis: a difficult diagnosis and unusual causative agent. *J Infect Dis.* 1991;164:746-749.
- Oster CN, Chulay JD. Visceral leishmaniasis (kala-azar). In: Strickland GT, ed. *Hunter's Tropical Medicine*. 7th ed. Philadelphia, Pa: W.B. Saunders; 1991:642-648.
- Oster CN, Sanford JP. Febrile illness in a Desert Storm veteran. *Hosp Pract (Off Ed).* 1992;27(11):145-148, 151, 155-160.
- Palma G, Gutierrez Y. Laboratory diagnosis of *Leishmania*. *Clin Lab Med.* 1991;11(4):909-922.
- Pearson RD, De Queiroz Sousa A. *Leishmania* species: visceral (kala-azar), cutaneous, and mucosal leishmaniasis. In: Mandell GL, Douglas G Jr, Bennett JE, eds. *Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases*. 3rd ed. New York: Longman (Churchill Livingstone); 1990:2066-2077.
- Perich MJ, Hoch AL, Rizzo N, Rowton ED. Insecticide barrier spraying for the control of sandfly vectors of cutaneous leishmaniasis in rural Guatemala. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1995;52(6):485-488.
- Peters W, Al-Zahrani MA. The leishmanias - a public health problem in Saudi Arabia. *Saudi Med J.* 1987;8:333-343.
- Rashti MA, Panah HY, Mohamadi HS, Jedari M. Susceptibility of *Phlebotomus papatasii* (Diptera: Psychodidae) to DDT in some foci of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Iran. *J Am Mosq Control Assoc.* 1992;8(1):99-100.
- Sacks DL, Kenney RT, Kreutzer RD, et al. Indian kala-azar caused by *Leishmania tropica*. *Lancet.* 1995;345(8955):959-961.
- Saenz RE, Paz H, Berman JD. Efficacy of ketoconazole against *Leishmania braziliensis panamensis* cutaneous leishmaniasis. *Am J Med.* 1990;89:147-155.
- Safjanova VM. Phlebotominae sandflies as the key link of *Leishmania* parasitic systems. *Parassitologia.* 1991;33(suppl):505-511.
- Sanchez JL, Diniega BM, Small JW, et al. Epidemiologic investigation of an outbreak of cutaneous leishmaniasis in a defined geographic focus of transmission. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1992;47(1):47-54.
- Schnur LF, Chance ML, Ebert F, Thomas SC, Peters W. The biochemical and serological taxonomy of visceralizing *Leishmania*. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol.* 1981;75:131-144.
- Selim MM, Vlasin Z, Jaroskova L. Leishmaniasis. Currently recommended treatment. *Int J Dermatol.* 1990;29:318-321.
- Soto J, Medina F, Dember N, Berman J. Efficacy of permethrin-impregnated uniforms in the prevention of malaria and leishmaniasis in Colombian soldiers. *Clin Infect Dis.* 1995;21:599-602.
- Symmers WSTC. Leishmaniasis acquired by contagion: a case of marital infection in Britain. *Lancet.* 1960;1:127-132.
- Tarizzo ML, Bracken HA, Strait DJ. A case of visceral leishmaniasis in Saudi Arabia. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1953;2:846-849.
- Wali JP, Aggarwal P, Gupta U, et al. Ketoconazole in the treatment of antimony and pentamidine-resistant kala-azar. *J Infect Dis.* 1992;166:215-216.
- Walton BC, Brooks WH, Arjona I. Serodiagnosis of American leishmaniasis by indirect fluorescent antibody test. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1972;21:296-299.
- Weinrauch L, Livshin R, el-On I. Ketoconazole in cutaneous leishmaniasis. *Br J Dermatol.* 1987;117:666-668.

## Multiple Chemical Sensitivity

### MULTIPLE CHEMICAL SENSITIVITY

- Adler T. Desert Storm's medical quandary: do Iraqi chemical and biological agents explain Gulf War syndrome? *Sci News.* 1994;145:394-395.
- Advancing the understanding of multiple chemical sensitivity. Proceedings of the Association of Occupational and Environmental Clinics Workshop on Multiple Chemical Sensitivity; September 20-21, 1991; Washington, DC. *Toxicol Ind Health.* 1992;8(4):1-257.
- Albright JF, Goldstein RA. Is there evidence of an immunologic basis for multiple chemical sensitivity? *Toxicol Ind Health.* 1992;8(4):215-219.
- Bascom R. Multiple chemical sensitivity: a respiratory disorder? *Toxicol Ind Health.* 1992;8(4):221-228.
- Bell IR, Miller CS, Schwartz GE. An olfactory-limbic model of multiple chemical sensitivity syndrome: possible relationships to kindling and affective spectrum disorders. *Biol Psychiatry.* 1992;32(3):218-242.
- Bell IR, Schwartz GE, Peterson JM, Amend D. Self-reported illness from chemical odors in young adults without clinical syndromes or occupational exposures. *Arch Environ Health.* 1993;48(1):6-13.
- Black DW. Environmental illness and misdiagnosis - a growing problem. *Regul Toxicol Pharmacol.* 1993;18(1):23-31.
- Black DW, Rathe A, Goldstein RB. Measures of distress in 26 environmentally ill subjects. *Psychosomatics.* 1993;34(2):131-138.
- Blanck RR. *Trip Report of Meetings With Coalition Members of Operation Desert Storm/Desert Shield Concerning Reports of Low Level Chemical Warfare Agent Detection and Health of Their Forces.* Falls Church, VA: Dept of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General; 1994.
- Casanova-Roig R. Clinical ecology, multiple chemical sensitivity (MCS): the debate. *Bol Asoc Med P R.* 1991;83(12):553-556. Letter.
- Cullen MR. The worker with multiple chemical sensitivities: an overview. *Occup Med.* 1987;7(4):655-661.
- Davidoff LL, Callender TJ, Morrow LA, Ziem G. Multiple chemical sensitivities (MCS). *J Psychosom Res.* 1991;35(4-5):621-623. Letter.
- Gots RE, Hamosh TD, Flamm WG, Carr CJ. Multiple chemical sensitivities: a symposium on the state of the science. *Regul Toxicol Pharmacol.* 1993;18(1):61-78.
- Jewett DL. Research strategies for investigating multiple chemical sensitivity. *Toxicol Ind Health.* 1992;8(4):175-179.
- Kilburn KH. Symptoms, syndrome, and semantics: multiple chemical sensitivity and chronic fatigue syndrome. *Arch Environ Health.* 1993;48(5):368-369. Editorial.
- Levin AS, Byers VS. Multiple chemical sensitivities: a practicing clinician's point of view. Clinical and immunologic research findings. *Toxicol Ind Health.* 1992;8(4):95-109.
- Miller CS. Possible models for multiple chemical sensitivity: conceptual issues and role of the limbic system. *Toxicol Ind Health.* 1992;8(4):181-202.
- Nethercott JR, Davidoff LL, Curbow B, Abbey H. Multiple chemical sensitivities syndrome: toward a working case definition. *Arch Environ Health.* 1993;48(1):19-26.
- Rest KM. Advancing the understanding of multiple chemical sensitivity (MCS): overview and recommendations from an AOEC workshop. *Toxicol Ind Health.* 1992;8(4):1-13.
- Richter E. Multiple chemical sensitivity: respect the observations ... suspect the interpretations?. *Arch Environ Health.* 1993;48(5):366-367. Editorial.
- Roberts J. Chemical weapons did not cause the Gulf War syndrome. *BMJ.* 1995;310(6981):692. News.
- Simon GE. Epidemic multiple chemical sensitivity in an industrial setting. *Toxicol Ind Health.* 1992;8(4):41-46.
- Simon GE. Psychiatric treatments in multiple chemical sensitivity. *Toxicol Ind Health.* 1992;8(4):67-72.
- Simon GE, Daniell W, Stockbridge H, Claypoole K, Rosenstock L. Immunologic, psychological, and neuropsychological factors in multiple chemical sensitivity. A controlled study. *Ann Intern Med.* 1993;119(2):97-103.
- Staudenmayer H, Selner JC, Buhr MP. Double-blind provocation chamber challenges in 20 patients presenting with multiple chemical sensitivity. *Regul Toxicol Pharmacol.* 1993;18(1):44-53.

## **Other Infectious Disease**

Chairman Donald W. Riegle, Jr, Ranking Member Alfonse M. D'Amato of the Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs with Respect to Export Administration. *U.S. chemical and biological warfare-related dual use exports to Iraq and their possible impact on the health consequences of the Persian Gulf war.* Washington, DC: United States Senate; May 25, 1994.

Waddell WJ. The science of toxicology and its relevance to MCS. *Regul Toxicol Pharmacol.* 1993;18(1):13-22.

Watson AP, Griffin GD. Toxicity of vesicant agents scheduled for destruction by the Chemical Stockpile Disposal Program. *Environ Health Perspect.* 1992;98:259-280.

Welch LS, Sokas R. Development of multiple chemical sensitivity after an outbreak of sick-building syndrome. *Toxicol Ind Health.* 1992;8(4):47-50.

Ziem GE. Multiple chemical sensitivity: treatment and follow-up with avoidance and control of chemical exposures. *Toxicol Ind Health.* 1992;8(4):73-86.

## **OTHER INFECTIOUS DISEASE**

Acute schistosomiasis with transverse myelitis in American students returning from Kenya. *MMWR.* 1984;33:445-447.

Al-Awadi AR, Al-Kazemi N, Ezzat G, et al. Murine typhus in Kuwait in 1978. *Bull World Health Organ.* 1982;60:283-289.

Al-Bustan M. Infectious and parasitic disease mortality in Kuwait and the role of health education. *Community Med.* 1988;10:197-202.

Al-Madani AA. Control of schistosomiasis in Saudi Arabia. A multidisciplinary approach. *J Egypt Soc Parasitol.* 1989;19(suppl):879-886.

Al-Madani R. Paratyphoid outbreak in children. *Journal of the Bahrain Medical Society.* 1989;1:60-63.

Al-Mofleh IA, Al-Aska AKI, Al-Nozha MM. Fever of unknown origin: experience in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. *Annals of Saudi Medicine.* 1990;10:620-625.

Al-Nakib W, Llovd G, El-Mekki A, Plan G, Beeson A, Southee T. Preliminary report on arbovirus-antibody prevalence among patients in Kuwait: evidence of Congo/Crimean virus infection. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg.* 1984;78:474-476.

Al-Orainey IO, Saeed ES, el-Kassimi FA, al-Shareef N. Resistance to antituberculosis drugs in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. *Tubercle.* 1989;70:207-210.

Al-Rawi TI, Thewaini AJ, Shawket AR, Ahmed GM. Skeletal brucellosis in Iraqi patients. *Ann Rheum Dis.* 1989;48:77-79.

Al-Tikriti SK, Al-Ani F, Jurji FJ, et al. Congo/Crimean haemorrhagic fever in Iraq. *Bull World Health Organ.* 1981;59:85-90

Al-Tikriti SK, Hassan FK, Moslih IM, Jurji F, Mahmud MI, Tantawi HH. Congo/Crimean haemorrhagic fever in Iraq: a seroepidemiological survey. *J Trop Med Hyg.* 1981;84:117-120.

Arfaa F. Studies on schistosomiasis in Saudi Arabia. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1976;25:295-298.

Amighi HM. Brucellosis surveillance in Saudi Arabia's Eastern Province. *Annals of Saudi Medicine.* 1986;6(suppl):5-10.

Ashi J, Arfaa F, Jeffri M, Suwairy M. Progress achieved in the control of schistosomiasis in Saudi Arabia. *J Trop Med Hyg.* 1989;92:27-31.

Bahar RH, Al-Suhaili AR, Mousa AM, Nawaz MK, Kaddah N, Abdel-Dayem HM. Brucellosis: appearance on skeletal imaging. *Clin Nucl Med.* 1988;13:102-106.

Bahmanyar M. Human plague episode in the district of Khawlan, Yemen. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1972;21:123-128.

Baker MS, Strunk HK. Medical aspects of Persian Gulf operations: environmental hazards. *Mil Med.* 1991;156(8):381-385.

Baker MS, Strunk HK. Medical aspects of Gulf operations: serious infectious and communicable diseases of the Persian Gulf and Saudi Arabian Peninsula. *Mil Med.* 1991;156(8):385-390.

Bartelloni PJ, Tesh RB. Clinical and serologic responses of volunteers infected with *phlebotomus* fever virus (Sicilian type). *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1976;25:456-462.

Berman JD. Chernotherapy for leishmaniasis: biochemical mechanisms, clinical efficacy, and future strategies. *Rev Infect Dis.* 1988;10:560-586.

## Other Infectious Disease

- Botros BAM, Watts DM, Soliman AK, et al. Serologic evidence of dengue fever among refugees, Hargeyeasa, Somalia. *J Med Virol.* 1989;29:79-81.
- Burney MI, Ghafoor A, Saleen M, Webb PA, Casals J. Nosocomial outbreak of viral hemorrhagic fever caused by Crimean hemorrhagic fever-Congo virus in Pakistan, January 1976. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1980;29:941-947.
- Carver LA, Flanigan SJ, Connally PF, Crossley-Miller MK. Epstein-Barr virus infection in Desert Storm reservists. *Mil Med.* 1994;159:580-582.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Dengue fever in US military personnel - Republic of the Phillipines. *MMWR.* 1985;34:495-496, 501-502.
- Christie AB. Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers. In: Christie AB, ed. *Infectious Diseases: Epidemiology and Clinical Practice.* New York, NY: Churchill-Livingstone; 1987:100-164.
- Clegg JA, Smithers SR, Terry RJ. Acquisition of human antigens by *Schistosoma mansoni* during cultivation in vitro. *Nature.* 1971;232:653-654.
- Cope SE, Schultz GW, Richards AL, et al. Assessment of arthropod vectors of infectious diseases in areas of U.S. troop deployment in the Persian Gulf. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1996;54(1): 49-53.
- Csonka G, Pace J. Endemic nonvenereal treponematosis (Bejel) in Saudi Arabia. *Rev Infect Dis.* 1985;7(Suppl 2):S260-S265.
- David JR, Butterworth AE. Immunity to schistosomiasis: advances and prospects. *Ann Intern Med.* 1979;91:641-643.
- DeFraites RF, Wanat ER, Norwood AE, Williams S, Cowan D, Callahan T. *Investigation of a Suspected Outbreak of an Unknown Disease Among Veterans of Operation Desert Shield/Storm, 123rd Army Reserve Command, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indiana, April 1992.* Washington, DC: Epidemiology Consultant Service, Division of Preventive Medicine, Walter Reed Army Institute of Research; 1992.
- Deller JJ Jr, Russell PK. An analysis of fevers of unknown origin in American soldiers in Vietnam. *Ann Intern Med.* 1967;66:1129-1143.
- Division of Control of Tropical Diseases. World malaria situation, 1988. *World Health Stat Q.* 1990;43:68-78.
- Eitrem R, Vene S, Niklasson B. Incidence of sandfly fever among Swedish United Nations soldiers during 1985. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1990;43:207-211.
- Elhag KM, Mustafa AK, Sethi SK. Septicaemia in a teaching hospital in Kuwait - I: incidence and aetiology. *J Infect.* 1985;10:17-24.
- el-Hazmi MA. Hepatitis B virus in Saudi Arabia. *J Trop Med Hyg.* 1989;92:56-51.
- el-Hazmi MA. Hepatitis A antibodies: prevalence in Saudi Arabia. *J Trop Med Hyg.* 1989;92:427-430.
- Gasser RA Jr, Magill AJ, Oster CN, Tramont EC. The threat of infectious disease in Americans returning from Operation Desert Storm. *N Engl J Med.* 1991;324(12):859-864.
- Gordon JE. General considerations of modes of transmission. In: Hoff EC, ed. *Preventive Medicine in World War II. Vol. 4 Communicable Diseases.* Washington, DC: Office of the Surgeon General, US Department of the Army; 1958:8-38.
- Gremillion DH, Geckler RW, Kuntz RE, Marraro RV. Schistosomiasis in Saudi Arabian recruits. A morbidity study based on quantitative egg excretion. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1978;27:924-927.
- Gross EM, Arbeli Y, Bearman JE, et al. Spotted fever and murine typhus in the Negev desert region of Israel, 1981. *Bull World Health Organ.* 1984;62:301-306.
- Hepburn NC, Brooks TJG. An outbreak of chickenpox in a military field hospital-the implications for biological warfare. *J R Soc Med.* 1991;84:721-722.
- Heppner DG, Magill AJ, Gasser RA, Oster CN. The threat of infectious diseases in Somalia. *N Engl J Med.* 1993;328:1061-1068.
- Herron A, Dettleff G, Hixon B, et al. Influenza vaccination in patients with rheumatic diseases: safety and efficacy. *JAMA.* 1979;242:53-56.
- Hertig M, Sabin AB. Sandfly fever (*pappataci*, *Phlebotomus*, three-day fever). In: Hoff EC, ed. *Preventive Medicine in World War II. Vol. 7: Communicable Diseases.* Washington, DC: Office of the Surgeon General, US Department of the Army; 1964:109-174.
- Holmes GP, Kaplan JE, Stewart JA, Hunt B, Pinsky PF, Schonberger LB. A cluster of patients with a chronic mononucleosis-like syndrome: is Epstein-Barr virus the cause? *JAMA.* 1987;257:2297-2302.

## Other Infectious Disease

- Hoogstraal H. The epidemiology of tick-borne Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever in Asia, Europe, and Africa. *J Med Entomol.* 1979;15:307-417.
- Hornick RB. Typhoid fever. In: Evans AS, Feldman HA, eds. *Bacterial Infections in Humans: Epidemiology and Control*. New York, NY: Plenum; 1982:659-676.
- Huggins JW. Prospects for treatment of viral hemorrhagic fevers with ribavirin, a broad-spectrum antiviral drug. *Rev Infect Dis.* 1989;11(suppl 4):750S-761S.
- Human plague in 1989. *Wkly Epidemiol Rec.* 1990;65:321-323.
- Hussain Qadri SM, Ostrawski S, Johnson S, Flournoy DJ. Differences in antimicrobial susceptibilities of clinical isolates in Saudi Arabia and the United States. *J Natl Med Assoc.* 1987;79:433-437.
- Hyams KC, Hanson K, Wignall FS, Escamilla J, Oldfield EC. The impact of infectious diseases on the health of US troops deployed to the Persian Gulf during Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm. *Clin Infect Dis.* 1995;20:1497-1504.
- Hyams KC, Malone JD, Kapikian AZ, et al. Norwalk virus infection among Desert Storm troops. *J Infect Dis.* 1993;167:986-987.
- Hyams KC, Oldfield EC, Scott RM, et al. Evaluation of febrile patients in Port Sudan, Sudan: isolation of dengue virus. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1986;35:860-865.
- Iarotski LS, Davis A. The schistosomiasis problem in the world: results of a WHO questionnaire survey. *Bull World Health Organ.* 1981;59:115-127.
- Javadian E, Tesh R, Saidi S, Nadim A. Studies on the epidemiology of sandfly fever in Iran. Host-feeding patterns of *Phlebotomus papatasii* in an endemic area of the disease. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1977;26:294-298.
- Kambal AM, Mahgoub ES, Jamjoom GA, Chowdhury MN. Brucellosis in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. A microbiological and clinical study. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg.* 1983;77:820-824.
- Kanesa-Thasan N, Iacono-Connors L, Magill A. Dengue serotypes 2 and 3 in US forces in Somalia. *Lancet.* 1994;343:678.
- Kapikian AZ, Feinstone SM, Purcell RH, et al. Detection and identification by immune electron microscopy of fastidious agents associated with respiratory illness, acute nonbacterial gastroenteritis, and hepatitis A. *Perspect Virol.* 1975;9:9-47.
- Karawya EM, Bobo RA. Role of plasmids in the antibiotic resistance of bacteria in Asir Province. *Annals of Saudi Medicine.* 1990;10:165-170.
- Kiel FW, Khan MY. Analysis of 506 consecutive positive serologic tests for brucellosis in Saudi Arabia. *J Clin Microbiol.* 1987;25:1384-1387.
- Kiel FW, Khan MY. Brucellosis in Saudi Arabia. *Soc Sci Med.* 1989;29:999-1001.
- Kuhns DM, Leonard DL. Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers. In: Coates JB, ed. *Preventive Medicine in World War II. Vol. 4. Communicable Diseases*. Washington, DC: Office of the Surgeon General, US Department of the Army; 1958;22:463-476.
- Kumar S, al-Hilli F. Bacteremia in Bahrain. A study of aetiological conditions, clinical presentation and antibiotic therapy. *Bahrain Medical Bulletin.* 1988;10:130-140.
- Laughlin LW, Legters LJ. Disease threats in Somalia. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1993;48(2):vi-x.
- Lazarev VN. Treatment of Crimean hemorrhagic fever patients with convalescent sera. Translation 849 from Department of Medical Zoology, US Naval Medical Research Unit Number Three, Cairo, Egypt. In: Chumakov MP, ed. *Arboviruses. Mater 16 Nauch Sess Inst Polio Virus Entsef.* 1969;2:142-143.
- Lehane DE. A seroepidemiologic study of infectious mononucleosis: the development of EB virus antibody in a military population. *JAMA.* 1970;212:2240-2242.
- Levine WC, Griffin PM. Vibrio infections on the Gulf coast: results of first year of regional surveillance. Gulf Coast Vibrio Working Group. *J Infect Dis.* 1993;167(2):479-483.
- Lindsay GC, Dasey C. Operations Desert Shield/Storm infectious disease rates: a fortuitous anomaly. *United States Army Medical Research and Development Command News.* February 1992:5-6.
- Lo S -C, Buchholz CL, Wear DJ, Holm RC, Marty AM. Histopathology and doxycycline treatment in a previously healthy non-AIDS patient systematically infected by *Mycoplasma fermentans* (incongnitus strain). *Modern Pathology.* 1991;6:750-754.

## Other Infectious Disease

- Lubani MM, Lulu AR, Araij GF, Khateeb MI, Qurtom MAF, Dudin KI. Pulmonary brucellosis. *Q J Med.* 1989;71:319-324.
- Magzoub M, Kasim AA. Schistosomiasis in Saudi Arabia. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol.* 1980;74:511-513.
- Malone JD, Paparello S, Thornton S, Mapes T, Haberberger R, Hyams KC. Parasitic infections in troops returning from Operation Desert Storm. *N Engl J Med.* 1991;325:1448-1449.
- Matossian RM, Thaddeus J, Garabedian GA. Outbreak of epidemic typhus in the northern region of Saudi Arabia. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1963;12:82-90.
- McKee, Gasser RA Jr, Magill AJ, Oster CN. *Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of Tactical Importance to US CENTCOM Forces 1990.* Falls Church, Va.: Office of the Army Surgeon; 1990.
- Meningococcal disease among travelers returning from Saudi Arabia. *MMWR.* 1987;36:559.
- Moaz A, Shannon K, Phillips I. Mechanisms of gentamicin resistance in gram-negative bacilli in Riyadh, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. *J Antimicrob Chemother.* 1989;24:689-698.
- Mohamed AE. The Katayama syndrome in Saudis. *J Trop Med Hyg.* 1985;88:319-322.
- Molan AL, Saida LA. Echinococcosis in Iraq: prevalence of *Echinococcus granulosus* in stray dogs in Arbil Province. *Jpn J Med Sci Biol.* 1989;42:137-141.
- Moore PS, Reeves MW, Schwartz B, Gellin BG, Broome CV. Intercontinental spread of an epidemic group A *Neisseria meningitidis* strain. *Lancet.* 1989;2:260-263.
- Moore PS, Harrison LH, Telzak EE, Ajello GW, Broome CV. Group A meningococcal carriage in travelers returning from Saudi Arabia. *JAMA.* 1988;260:2686-2689.
- Mousa AM, Elhag KM, Khogali M, Marafie AA. The nature of human brucellosis in Kuwait: study of 379 cases. *Rev Infect Dis.* 1988;10:211-217.
- Nicholson NL, Nicholson GL. The isolation, purification and analysis of specific gene-containing nucleoproteins and nucleoprotein complexes. *Methods Mol Genetics.* 1994;5:281-298.
- Nicolson GL, Rosenberg-Nicolson NL. Doxycycline treatment and Desert Storm. *JAMA.* 1995;273:618-619. Letter.
- Noah MS, Laajam MA, Hawaas NA, Abdel-Hafez MM. Hydatid liver disease, is it a diagnostic problem? Analysis of 42 consecutive cases in Saudi patients. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol.* 1986;80:607-614.
- Novelli VM, Lewis RG, Dawood ST. Epidemic group A meningococcal disease in Haj pilgrims. *Lancet.* 1987;2:863.
- Oldfield EC, Rodier GR, Gray GC. The endemic infectious diseases of Somalia. *Clin Infect Dis.* 1993; 16 (suppl 3):S132-S157.
- Oldfield EC III, Wallace MR, Hyams KC, Yousif AA, Lewis DE, Bourgeois AL. Endemic infectious diseases of the Middle East. *Rev Infect Dis.* 1991;13(suppl 3):199S-217S.
- Pak TP, Zykov MF, Mickailova LI. Contact infections with Crimean hemorrhagic fever in Tadzhik, SSR. *Sov Med.* 1975;1:153-154.
- Playfair JH, Blackwell JM, Miller HR. Modern vaccines. Parasitic diseases. *Lancet.* 1990;335(8700):1263-1266.
- Qadri SM, Rizvi WH, Rahman SA, al-Dayel F, Flournoy DJ. Saudi Arabian-American differences in antimicrobial resistance of *Escherichia, Klebsiella, and Pseudomonas.* *J Natl Med Assoc.* 1989;81:1061-1064.
- Radwan AI, Asmar JA, Frerichs WM, Bekairi SI, Al-Mukayel AA. Incidence of brucellosis in domestic livestock in Saudi Arabia. *Br J Ophthalmol.* 1990;74:249-250.
- Ramia S, el-Hazmi MA, Vivian PA, Waller DK, Mushahwar IK, Frosner GG. Delta agent infection in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg.* 1987;81:317-318.
- Ramia S, Hossain A, Bakir TM, Waller DK, Vivian PA. Prevalence and subtype of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) in the Saudi population. *Trop Geogr Med.* 1986;38:63-69.
- Ramirez CA, Bran JL, Mejia CR, Garcia JF. Open, prospective study of the clinical efficacy of ciprofloxacin. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother.* 1985;28: 128-132.

## Other Infectious Disease

- Ravel R. Viral and rickettsial infectious diseases. In: *Clinical Laboratory Medicine: Clinical Application of Laboratory Data*. 5th ed. Chicago, Ill: Year Book Medical Publishers; 1989:244-275.
- Richards AL, Malone JD, Sheris S, et al. Arbovirus and rickettsial infections among combat troops during Operation Desert Shield/Desert Storm. *J Infect Dis*. 1993;168:1080-1081. Letter.
- Ruben B, Band JD, Wong P, Colville J. Person-to-person transmission of *Brucella melitensis*. *Lancet*. 1991;337:14-15.
- Sabin AB, Paul JR. *Phlebotomus* (papatasi or sandfly) fever: a disease of military importance. *JAMA*. 1944;125:603-606.
- Saidi S, Tesh R, Javadian E, Sahabi Z, Nadim A. Studies on the epidemiology of sandfly fever in Iran. II. The prevalence of human and animal infection with five *phlebotomus* fever virus serotypes in Isfahan province. *Am J Trop Med Hyg*. 1977;26:288-293.
- Saleh AS, Hassan A, Scott RMN, Mellick PW, Oldfield EC, Podgore JK. Dengue in northeast Africa. *Lancet*. 1985;ii:211-212.
- Scott DA, Burans JP, al-Ouzeib HD, et al. A seroepidemiological survey of viral hepatitis in the Yemen Arab Republic. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg*. 1990;84:288-291.
- Sebai ZA. Malaria in Saudi Arabia. *Trop Doct*. 1988;18:183-188.
- Sharp TW, Wallace MR, Hayes CG, et al. Dengue fever in US troops during Operation Restore Hope, Somalia, 1992-1993. *Am J Trop Med Hyg*. 1995;53(1):89-94.
- Shobokshi OA, Serebrou FE. The aetiology of acute viral hepatitis in the western region of Saudi Arabia. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg*. 1987;81:219-221.
- Shweiki HM, Hira PR, Behbehani K. Cystic hydatid disease: aspects of the incidence in man in Kuwait, Arabian Gulf. *Eur J Epidemiol*. 1990;6:15-19.
- Sigurdsson B, Gudmundsson KR. Clinical findings six years after an outbreak of Akureyri Disease. *Lancet*. 1956;1:766-767.
- Simmons JS, St. John JH, Reynolds FHK. Experimental studies of dengue. *Philipp J Sci*. 1931;44:1-18.
- Strunk HK. *Guidebook of Infectious and Communicable Diseases and Other Health Hazards of the Arabian Peninsula*. Pearl Harbor, Hawaii: US Naval Forces Central Command; 1984.
- Suleiman MN, Muscat-Baron JM, Harries JR, et al. Congo/Crimean haemorrhagic fever in Dubai: an outbreak at the Rashid Hospital. *Lancet*. 1980;2:939-941.
- Swanepoel R, Gill DE, Shepherd AJ, Leman PA, Myhardt JH, Harvey S. The clinical pathology of Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever. *Rev Infect Dis*. 1989;11(suppl 4):794S-800S.
- Tauxe RV, Puhr ND, Wells JG, Hargrett-Bean N, Blake PA. Antimicrobial resistance of *Shigella* isolates in the USA: the importance of international travelers. *J Infect Dis*. 1990;162:1107-1111.
- Tesh RB. A method for the isolation and identification of dengue viruses, using mosquito cell cultures. *Am J Trop Med Hyg*. 1979;28:1053-1059.
- Tesh RB. The epidemiology of *Phlebotomus* (sandfly) fever. *Isr J Med Sci*. 1989; 25:214-217.
- Tesh RB, Chaniotis BN. Transovarial transmission of viruses by phlebotomine sandflies. *Ann NY Acad Sci*. 1975;266:125-134.
- Tesh RB, Saidi S, Gajdarnovic SJ, Rodhain F, Vesenjak-Hirjan J. Serological studies on the epidemiology of sandfly fever in the Old World. *Bull World Health Organ*. 1976;54:663-674.
- van de Wal BW, Joubert JR, van Eeden PJ, King JB. A nosocomial outbreak of Crimean-Congo haemorrhagic fever at Tygerberg Hospital. Part IV. Preventive and prophylactic measures. *S Afr Med J*. 1985;68:729-732.
- van Eeden PJ, Joubert JR, van de Wal BW, King JB, de Kock A, Groenewald JH. A nosocomial outbreak of Crimean-Congo haemorrhagic fever at Tygerberg Hospital: clinical features. *S Afr Med J*. 1985;68:711-717.
- van Eeden PJ, van Eeden SF, Joubert JR, King JB, van de Wal BW, Mitchell WL. A nonsocomial outbreak of Crimean-Congo haemorrhagic fever at Tygerberg Hospital: management of patients. *S Afr Med J*. 1985;68:718-721.

## **Other Psychiatric Disease**

- Vassallo L, Khan MA, Edeson JF. Epidemiological aspects and clinical implications of malaria as seen in Jeddah, Saudi Arabia. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol.* 1985;79:349-355.
- Vassilenko SM, Vassilev TL, Bozadjiev LG, Bineva IL, Kazarov GZ. Specific intravenous immunoglobulin for Crimean-Congo haemorrhagic fever. *Lancet.* 1990;335:791-792.
- WHO Expert Committee. Viral haemorrhagic fevers. *World Health Organization Tech Rep Ser.* 1985;721:1-126.
- Watts DM, Ussery MA, Nash D, Peters CJ. Inhibition of Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever viral infectivity yields in vitro by ribavirin. *Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 1989;41:581-585.
- West SG. Rheumatic disorders during Operation Desert Storm. *Arthritis and Rheumatism.* 1993;36(10):1487. Letter.
- Woolf B. On estimating the evaluation between blood group and disease. *Ann Hum Genet.* 1955;19:251-253.

## **OTHER PSYCHIATRIC DISEASE**

- Adams-Silvan A, Silvan M. "A dream is the fulfillment of a wish": Traumatic dream, repetition compulsion, and the pleasure principle. *Int J Psychoanal.* 1990;71(3):513-522.
- Alderman C. When the troops return. *Nurs Stand.* 1991;5(25):19.
- Anthony JC, Eaton WW, Henderson AS. Psychiatric epidemiology. *Epidemiol Rev.* 1995;17(1):1-8.
- Atteberry LR. Neither shall they learn war any more. Health considerations for Desert Storm veterans. *N C Med J.* 1991;52(9):453-457.
- Baddoura C. Mental health and war in Lebanon. *Bull Acad Natl Med.* 1990;174(5):583-90.
- Barsky AJ, Borus JF. Somatization and medicalization in the era of managed care. *JAMA.* 1995;274(24):1931-1934.
- Barsky AJ, Goodson JD, Lane RS, Cleary PD. The amplification of somatic symptoms. *Psychosom Med.* 1988;50:510-519.
- Bartone PT, Ursano RJ, Wright KM, Ingraham LH. The impact of a military air disaster on the health of assistance workers: a prospective study. *J Nerv Ment Dis.* 1989;177:317-328.
- Baum A. Stress, intrusive imagery, and chronic distress. *Health Psychol.* 1990;9(6):653-675.
- Beck AT, Steer RA, Garbin MG. Psychometric properties of the Beck Depression Inventory: twenty-five years of evaluation. *Clinical Psychology Review.* 1988;8:77-100.
- Bendor A, Gelkopf M, Sigal M. Insanity and war: the Gulf War and a psychiatric institution. *Am J Psychother.* 1993;47(3):424-442.
- Ben-Zur H, Zeidner M. Anxiety and bodily symptoms under the threat of missile attacks: the Israeli scene. *Anxiety Research.* 1991;4:79-95.
- Ben-Zur H, Zeidner M. Sex differences in anxiety, curiosity and anger: a cross-cultural study. *Sex-Roles.* 1988;19:335-347.
- Billings AG, Cronkite RC, Moos RH. Social-environmental factors in unipolar depression: comparison of depressed patients and nondepressed controls. *J Abnorm Psychol.* 1983;92:119-133.
- Bleich A, Dycian A, Koslowsky M, Solomon Z, Wiener M. Psychiatric implications of missile attacks on a civilian population. Israeli lessons from the Persian Gulf War. *JAMA.* 1992;268(5):613-615.
- Bleich A, Kron S, Margalit C, Inbar G, Kaplan Z, Cooper S, Solomon Z. Israeli psychological casualties of the Persian Gulf war: characteristics, therapy, and selected issues. *Isr J Med Sci.* 1991;27(11-12):673-676.
- Blow FC, Cook CA, Booth BM, Falcon SP, Friedman MJ. Age-related psychiatric comorbidities and level of functioning in alcoholic veterans seeking outpatient treatment. *Hosp Community Psychiatry.* 1992;43(10):990-995.
- Borus JR. Reentry: I. Adjustment issues facing the returnee. *Arch Gen Psychiatry.* 1973;28:501-506.
- Breznitz S. *Cry Wolf: The Psychology of False Alarms.* Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum; 1984.
- Brom D, Witztum E. Recent trauma in psychiatric outpatients. *Am J Orthopsychiatry.* 1992;62(4):545-551.

## Other Psychiatric Disease

- Burkle FM. Triage of disaster-related neuropsychiatric casualties. *Emerg Med Clin North Am.* 1991;9:87-105.
- Burvill PW. The epidemiology of psychological disorders in general medical settings. In: Sartorius N, Goldberg D, de Girolamo G, Costa e Silva J, Lacrubier Y, Wittchen W, eds. *Psychological Disorders in General Medical Settings*. New York, NY: Hogrefe & Huber Publishers; 1990:9-20.
- Chu JA, Dill DL. Dissociative symptoms in relation to childhood physical and sexual abuse. *Am J Psychiatry.* 1990;147:887-892.
- Coggins CC, Zibelin JC, Nelson LF, Hannon T. Inpatient treatment planning. *Suicide Life Threat Behav.* 1993;23(2):162-163.
- Cohen J. Things I have learned (so far). *Am Psychol.* 1990;45:1304-1312.
- Cohen S, Williamson GM. Stress and infectious disease in humans. *Psychol Bull.* 1991;109:5-24.
- Costa PT Jr, McCrae PR. Neuroticism, somatic complaints and disease: Is the bark worse than the bite? *Journal of Personality.* 1987;55:299-316.
- Cusack JR. The wounds of war. *Am J Psychiatry.* 1993;150(7):997-999. Editorial.
- Decoufle P, Holmgreen P, Boyle CA, Stroup NE. Self-reported health status of Vietnam veterans in relation to perceived exposure to herbicides and combat. *Am J Epidemiol.* 1992;135(3):312-323.
- De Groen JH, op den Velde W, Hovens JE, Falger PR, Schouten EG, Van Duijn H. Snoring and anxiety dreams. *Sleep.* 1993;16(1):35-36.
- Derogatis LR, Lipman RS, Rickels K, Uhlenhuth EH, Covi L. The Hopkins Symptom Checklist (HSCL): A measure of primary symptom dimensions. In: Pichot P, ed. *Psychological Measurements in Psychopharmacology: Modern Problems in Pharmacopsychiatry*. Basel, Switzerland: Karger; 1974;7:79-110.
- Derogatis LR, Spencer PM. The Brief Symptom Inventory (BSI): administration, scoring & procedures manual. In: *Clinical Psychometric Research*. Baltimore, Md; 1982.
- Easton JA, Turner SW. Detention of British citizens as hostages in the Gulf - health, psychological, and family consequences. *BMJ.* 1991;303(6812):1231-1234.
- Eberly RE, Engdahl BE. Prevalence of somatic and psychiatric disorders among former prisoners of war. *Hosp Community Psychiatry.* 1991;42(8):807-813.
- Eisen SA, Goldberg J, True WR, Henderson WG. A co-twin control study of the effects of the Vietnam war on the self-reported physical health of veterans. *Am J Epidemiol.* 1991;134(1):49-58.
- Elder G, Clipp EC. Combat experience and emotional health: impairment and resilience in later life. *J Pers.* 1989;57:311-341.
- Engdahl BE, Speed N, Eberly RE, Schwartz J. Comorbidity of psychiatric disorders and personality profiles of American World War II prisoners of war. *J Nerv Ment Dis.* 1991;179(4):181-187.
- Farberow NL, Kang HK, Bullman TA. Combat experience and postservice psychosocial status as predictors of suicide in Vietnam veterans. *J Nerv Ment Dis.* 1990;178(1):32-37.
- Figley CR. Psychosocial adjustment among Vietnam veterans: an overview of the research. In: CR Figley, ed. *Stress Disorders Among Vietnam Veterans: Theory, Research, and Treatment*. New York, NY: Brunner/Mazel; 1978:57-70.
- Franklin RB, Ebner DG, Xenakis SN, Balson PM. Psychological reactions during chemical warfare training. *Mil Med.* 1983;148:32-235.
- Friedman MJ, Charney DS, Southwick SM. Pharmacotherapy for recently evacuated military casualties. *Mil Med.* 1993;158(7):493-497.
- Garland FN. Combat stress control in the post-war theater: mental health consultation during the redeployment phase of Operation Desert Storm. *Mil Med.* 1993;158(5):334-338.
- Garland FN, Robichaud MR. Knowledge of battle fatigue among division combat medics, and the effectiveness of training. *Mil Med.* 1987;152:608-612.
- Gaskell C, Cremin T. The Gulf War. Bringing back memories. *Nurs Times.* 1992;88(14):41-42.
- Gerlock AA. Vietnam: returning to the scene of the trauma. *J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv.* 1991;29(2):4-8.
- Green AH. Child maltreatment and its victims: a comparison of physical and sexual abuse. *Psychiatr Clin North Am.* 1988;11:591-610.

## Other Psychiatric Disease

- Gunby P. Mental health professionals find fewer problems than expected in Desert Storm. *JAMA*. 1991;265(5):559-560.
- Hausman W, Rioch DM. Military psychiatry. *Arch Gen Psychiatry*. 1967;16:727-739.
- Hendrix C, Schumm W. Reliability and validity of the Abusive Violence Scale. *Psychol Rep*. 1990;66:1251-1258.
- Herman JL, Perry JC, van der Kolk B. Childhood trauma in borderline personality disorder. *Am J Psychiatry*. 1989;146:490-495.
- Horwitz AV. Help-seeking processes and mental health services. In: D Mechanic, ed. *Improving Mental Health Services: What the Social Services Can Tell Us*. San Francisco, Calif: Jossey-Bass; 1987.
- Hovens JE, op den Velde W, Falger PR, Schouten EG, De Groen JH, Van Duijn H. Anxiety, depression and anger in Dutch Resistance veterans from World War II. *Psychother Psychosom*. 1992;57(4):172-179.
- Hudson CJ. The first case of battle hysteria?. *Br J Psychiatry*. 1990;157:150. Letter.
- Hughes S. Inside madness. *BMJ*. 1990;301:1476-1478.
- Jacob M, Frank E, Kupfer DJ, Carpenter LL. Recurrent depression: an assessment of family burden and family attitudes. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1987;48:395-400.
- Johnson LB, Cline DW, Marcum JM, Intress JL. Effectiveness of a stress recovery unit during the Persian Gulf War. *Hosp Comm Psychiatry*. 1992;43(8):829-831.
- Jones FD, Hales RE. Military combat psychiatry: a historical review. *Psychiatric Annals*. 1878;17:525-527.
- Jordan BK, Schlenger WE, Hough R, et al. Lifetime and current prevalence of specific psychiatric disorders among Vietnam veterans and controls. *Arch Gen Psychiatry*. 1991;48(3):207-215.
- Kaniasty K, Norris FH. Some psychological consequences of the Persian Gulf War on the American people: an empirical study. *Contemporary Social Psychology*. 1991;15:121-126.
- Kaplan Z, Kron S, Lichtenberg P, Solomon Z, Bleich A. Military mental health in the Gulf War: the experience at the Central Clinic of the IDF. *Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci*. 1992;29(1):7-13.
- Kark JD, Goldman S, Epstein L. Iraqi missile attacks on Israel: the association of mortality with a life-threatening stressor. *JAMA*. 1995;273(15):1208-1210.
- King DW, King LA. Validity issues in research on Vietnam veteran adjustment. *Psychol Bull*. 1991;109(1):107-124.
- Klein K, Holt D. The relationship of need for cognition and media credibility to attitudes toward the Persian Gulf War. *Contemporary Social Psychology*. 1991;15:166-171.
- Kleinman Y, Korn-Lubetzki I, Eliashiv S, Abramsky O, Eliakim M. High frequency of hemorrhagic strokes in Jerusalem during the Persian Gulf War. *Neurology*. 1992;42(11):2225-2226.
- Kroenke K, Spitzer RL, Williams, JBW, et al. Physical symptoms in primary care: predictors of psychiatric disorders and functional impairment. *Arch Fam Med*. 1994;3:774-779.
- Lassagne M, Clervoy P, Plouznikoff M, Fajri A. At man's height: a case of war traumatic neurosis. *Med Armees*. 1992;20(3):253-255.
- Marlowe DH, Martin JA, Gifford RK. *Observations and Initial Findings of the WRAIR Stress Evaluation Team: Operation Desert Shield: 22 September - 6 October 90*. Washington, DC: Walter Reed Army Institute of Research; 1990.
- Miller TW, Martin W, Jay LL. Clinical issues in readaptation for Persian Gulf veterans. *Psychiatr Annals*. 1991;21(11):684-688.
- Molgaard CA, Poikolainen K, Elder JP, et al. Depression late after combat: a follow-up of Finnish World War Two veterans from the seven countries east-west cohort. *Mil Med*. 1991;156(5):219-222.
- Mollica RF, Wyshak G, Lavelle J, Truong T, Tor S, Yang T. Assessing symptom change in Southeast Asian refugee survivors of mass violence and torture. *Am J Psychiatry*. 1990;147:83-88.
- Monajem R. War neurosis according to Chinese medicine: a preliminary survey. *American Journal of Acupuncture*. 1991;19(4):339-344.

## Other Psychiatric Disease

- Ogata SN, Silk KR, Goodrich S, Lohr NE, Westen D, Hill EM. Childhood sexual and physical abuse in adult patients with borderline disorder. *Am J Psychiatry*. 1990;147:1008-1013.
- Ormel J, Koster MWJ, Van Den Brink W, Wan De Villige G. Recognition, management, and course of anxiety and depression in general practice. *Arch Gen Psychiatry*. 1991;48:700-706.
- Pendorf JE. Vocational rehabilitation for psychiatric inpatient Vietnam combat veterans. *Mil Med*. 1990;155(8):369-371.
- Perconte ST, Dietrick AL, Wilson AT, Spiro KJ, Pontius EB. Psychological and war stress symptoms among deployed and non-deployed reservists following the Persian Gulf War. *Mil Med*. 1993;158:516-521.
- Peters J, van Kammen DP, van Kammen WB, Neylan T. Sleep disturbance and computerized axial tomographic scan findings in former prisoners of war. *Compr Psychiatry*. 1990;31(6):535-539.
- Pichot T, Rudd D. Preventative mental health in disaster situations: terror on the autobahn. *Mil Med*. 1991;156(10):540-543.
- Piekarski AM, Sherwood R, Funari DJ. Personality subgroups in an inpatient Vietnam veteran treatment program. *Psychol Rep*. 1993;72(2):667-674.
- Plante TG, Manuel GM. The Persian Gulf War: civilian war-related stress and the influence of age, religious faith, and war attitudes. *J Clin Psychol*. 1992;48:178-182.
- Portnoy G, Kantor D, Bar Natan E. Missile attacks and nursing staff: impact of the Gulf War. *Psychosocial Nursing*. 1992;30:21-22.
- Pribor EF, Dimwiddie SH. Psychiatric correlates of incest in childhood. *Am J Psychiatry*. 1992;149:52-56.
- Radcliffe MJ, Ashurst P, Brostoff J. Unexplained illness: the mind versus the environment. *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine*. 1995;88:678-679.
- Rothschild AJ. The dexamethasone suppression test in psychiatric disorders. *Psychiatr Annals*. 1993;23(12):662-670.
- Ryan-Wenger NM. Physical and psychosocial impact of activation and deactivation on Army Reserve nurses. *Mil Med*. 1992;157(9):447-452.
- Samter J, Fitzgerald ML, Braudaway CA, et al. Debriefing: from military origin to therapeutic application. *J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv*. 1993;31(2):23-27.
- Schnurr PP, Rosenberg SD, Friedman MJ. Change in MMPI scores from college to adulthood as a function of military service. *J Abnorm Psychol*. 1993;102(2):288-296.
- Schulberg HC, Burns BJ. Mental disorders in primary care: epidemiologic, diagnostic, and treatment research directions. *General Hospital Psychiatry*. 1988;45:79-87.
- Scotti JR, Beach BK, Northrop LME, et al. *An Investigation of the Effects of Involvement in Operation Desert Storm: Psychological Distress in the Veteran, Spouse, and Children*. Atlanta, Ga: Presented at the annual convention of the Association for the Advancement of Behavior Therapy; 1993.
- Scurfield RM, Tice SN. Interventions with medical and psychiatric evacuees and their families: from Vietnam through the Gulf War. *Mil Med*. 1992;157(2):88-97.
- Shipley WC. *Shipley Institute of Living Scale*. Los Angeles, Calif: Western Psychological Services; 1983.
- Society for the Psychological Study of Social Issues (SPSSI) Task Force on Peace. *The Gulf: Historical Perspectives, Psychological Interpretations and Analyses*. Ann Arbor, Mich: SPSSI; April 1991:1-12
- Spielberger CD. *Preliminary Manual for the State-Trait Anger Scale (STAS)*. Tampa, Fla: University of South Florida Human Resources Institute; 1980.
- Spielberger CD, Gorsuch RL, Lushene RE. *STAI: Manual for the State-Trait Anxiety Inventory*. Palo Alto, Calif: Consulting Psychologists Press; 1970.
- Stouffer SA, Guttmann L, Suchman GA, Lazarsfeld PF, Star SA, Clauer JA. *Studies in Social Psychology in World War II: Measurement and Prediction*. Vol.4. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press; 1950.
- Stretch RH. Psychosocial readjustment of Canadian Vietnam veterans. *J Consult Clin Psychol*. 1991;59(1):188-189.

## **Other Toxins and their Treatment**

- Stretch RH, Wright KM, Bliese PD, Knudson KH, Marlowe DH, Hoover CH. Psychological health of Gulf War-era military personnel. *Mil Med.* 1996;161(5):257-261.
- Summerfield D, Toser L. "Low intensity" war and mental trauma in Nicaragua: a study in a rural community. *Med War.* 1991;7(2):84-99.
- Sutker PB, Allain AN Jr. MMPI profiles of veterans of WWII and Korea: comparisons of former POWs and combat survivors. *Psychol Rep.* 1991;68(1):279-284.
- Sutker PB, Allain AN Jr, Winstead DK. Psychopathology and psychiatric diagnoses of World War II Pacific theater prisoner of war survivors and combat veterans. *Am J Psychiatry.* 1993;150(2):240-245.
- Sutker PB, Galina ZH, West JA, Allain AN. Trauma-induced weight loss and cognitive deficits among former prisoners of war. *J Consult Clin Psychol.* 1990;58(3):323-328.
- Sutker PB, Winstead DK, Galina ZH, Allain AN. Assessment of long-term psychosocial sequelae among POW survivors of the Korean conflict. *J Pers Assess.* 1990;54(1-2):170-180.
- Sutker PB, Winstead DK, Galina ZH, Allain AN. Cognitive deficits and psychopathology among former prisoners of war and combat veterans of the Korean Conflict. *Am J Psychiatry.* 1991;148:67-72.
- Sutker PB, Uddo M, Brailey K, Allain AN, Errera P. Psychological symptoms and psychiatric diagnoses in Operation Desert Storm troops serving graves registration duty. *Journal of Traumatic Stress.* 1994;7:159-171.
- Sutker PB, Uddo M, Brailey K, Vasterling JJ, Errera P. Psychopathology in war-zone deployed and nondeployed Operation Desert Storm troops assigned graves registration duties. *J Abnorm Psychol.* 1994;103:383-390.
- Swanson GS, Blount J, Bruno R. Comprehensive system Rorschach data on Vietnam combat veterans. *J Pers Assess.* 1990;54(1-2):160-169. Published erratum appears in *J Pers Assess.* 1990;55(1-2):391.
- Terr LC. Childhood traumas: an outline and overview. *Am J Psychiatry.* 1991;148:10-20.
- Thoits PA. Dimensions of life events that influence psychobiological distress: an evaluation and synthesis of the literature. In: Kaplan HR, ed. *Psychosocial Stress.* New York, NY: Academic Press; 1983:33-103.
- Umberson D, Henderson K. The social construction of death in the Gulf War. *Omega: The Journal of Death and Dying.* 1992;25:1-15.
- van der Kolk BA. *Psychological Trauma.* Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Press; 1987.
- Vogt T, Pope C, Mullooly J, et al. Mental health status as a predictor of morbidity and mortality: a 15-year follow-up of members of a health maintenance organization. *Am J Public Health.* 1994;84:227-231.
- Wolfe J, Brown PJ, Bucsela ML. Symptom responses of female Vietnam veterans to Operation Desert Storm. *Am J Psychiatry.* 1992;149(5):676-679. Published erratum appears in *Am J Psychiatry.* 1992;149(8):1129.
- Wolfe J, Brown PJ, Kelley JM. Reassessing war stress: exposure and the Persian Gulf War. *Journal of Social Issues.* 1993;49:15-31.
- Wolfe J, Young BL, Brown PJ. *Self-Reported Sexual Assault in Female Gulf War Veterans.* The annual meeting of the Association for Advancement of Behavior Therapy; 1992; Boston, Mass. Poster.

## **OTHER TOXINS AND THEIR TREATMENT**

- Al-Yakoob SN, Abdal Y, Nasrallah H, al-Majed N. Exposure to particle-bound polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the al-Mansoria residential area during the Kuwait oil fires: a qualitative appraisal of the adsorption role. *Environ Int.* 1993;19(4):319-331.
- Al-Yakoob S, Bou-Olayan AH, Bahloul M. Trace metals in gills of fish from the Arabian Gulf. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol.* 1994;53(5):718-725.
- Al-Yakoob SN, Saeed T, al-Hashash H. Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in fish: exposure assessment for Kuwaiti consumers after the Gulf oil spill in 1991. *Environ Int.* 1994;20(2):221-227.
- Anderlini VC, Muhammad OS, Zarba MA, Fowler SW, Mirmand P. Trace metals in marine sediments in Kuwait. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol.* 1982;28:75-80.

## Other Toxins and their Treatment

- Baker EL. Organic solvent neurotoxicity. *Annu Rev Public Health*. 1988;9:223-232. Published erratum appears in *Annu Rev Public Health*. 1989;10:
- Bakir F, Al-Shahristani H, Al-Rawi NY, Khadouri A, Al-Mufti AW. Indirect sources of mercury poisoning in the Iraqi epidemic. *Bull World Health Organ*. 1976;53 (suppl):129-132.
- Cole LA. *Clouds of Secrecy, The Army's Germ Warfare Tests Over Populated Areas*, Rowman and Littlefield; 1988:75-104.
- Cole LA. Risk and biological defense program. *Physicians for Social Responsibility Quarterly*. 1992;2:40-50.
- Davies I. Aluminium, neurotoxicology and dementia. *Rev Environ Health*. 1986;6(1-4):251-296.
- Denton GRW, Burdon-Jones C. Trace metals in fish from the Great Barrier Reef. *Mar Pollut Bull*. 1986;17:201-209.
- Dorner F, McDonel JL. Bacterial toxin vaccines. *Vaccine*. 1985;3(2):94-102.
- Ellis RJ. *Immunobiologic Agents and Drugs Available From the Centers for Disease Control: Descriptions, Recommendations, Adverse Reactions, and Serologic Response*. Atlanta, Ga: Centers for Disease Control, Public Health Service, US Department of Health and Human Services; 1982.
- Fishbein L. An overview of environmental and toxicological aspects of aromatic hydrocarbons. II. Toluene. *Sci Total Environ*. 1985;42(3):267-288.
- Franz DR, Pitt LM, Clayton MA, Hanes MA, Rose KJ. Efficacy of prophylactic and therapeutic administration of antitoxin for inhalation botulism. *Botulinum Tetanus Neurotoxins*. 1993:473-476.
- Goodman LJ, Trenholme GM, Kaplan RL, et al. Empiric antimicrobial therapy of domestically acquired acute diarrhea in urban adults. *Arch Intern Med*. 1990;150:541-546.
- Gordon JJ, Inns RH, Johnson MK, et al. The delayed neuropathic effects of nerve agents and some other organophosphorus compounds. *Arch Toxicol*. 1983;52(2):71-82.
- Griffin MR, Surowiec JJ, McCloskey DL, et al. Foodborne Norwalk virus. *Am J Epidemiol*. 1982;115:178-184.
- Gunderson CH, Lehmann CR, Sidell FR, Jabbari B. Nerve agents: a review. *Neurology*. 1992;42(5):946-950.
- Gupta AK. Accumulation of cadmium in the fishes *Heteropneustes fossilis* and *Channa punctatus*. *Environ Ecol*. 1988;6:577-580.
- Heggers JP. Microbial invasion—the major ally of war (natural biological warfare). *Mil Med*. 1978;143:390-394.
- Madany IM, Raveendran E. Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, nickel and vanadium in air particulate matter in Bahrain during the burning of oil fields in Kuwait. *Sci Total Environ*. 1992;116(3):281-289.
- Middlebrook JL. Contributions of the US Army to *Botulinum* toxin research. In: Das Gupta BR, ed. *Botulinum and Tetanus Neurotoxins*. New York, NY: Plenum Press; 1993:515-519.
- Moen BE, Riise T, Todnem K, Fossan GO. Seamen exposed to organic solvents. A cross-sectional study with special reference to the nervous system. *Acta Neurol Scand*. 1988;78(2):123-135.
- Moen BE, Todnem K, Loberg T, Krakenes J, Sleire L, Fossan GO. Cerebellar lesion, polyneuropathy and mental dysfunction in a seaman working on chemical tankers. *Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia*. 1990;41(1-4):63-67.
- NRC (National Research Council). *Biological Markers in Immunotoxicology*. Washington, DC: National Academy Press; 1992.
- NRC. *Environmental Neurotoxicology*. Washington, DC: National Academy Press; 1992.
- Orma PS, Middleton RK. Aerosolized atropine as an antidote to nerve gas. *Ann Pharmacother*. 1992;26(7-8):937-938.
- Porter HO. Aviators intoxicated by inhalation of JP-5 fuel vapors. *Aviat Space Environ Med*. 1990;61(7):654-656.
- Radhakrishnaiah K. Accumulation of copper in the organs of freshwater fish, *Labeo rohita* (Hamilton), on exposure to lethal and sublethal concentrations of copper. *J Environ Biol*. 1988;9:319-326.
- Rappaport SM. Threshold limit values, permissible exposure limits and feasibility: the bases for exposure limits in the United States. *Am J Ind Med*. 1993;23:683-694.

## **Posttraumatic Stress Disorder**

- Ray D, Banerjee SK, Chatterjee M. Bioaccumulation of nickel and vanadium in tissues of the catfish *Clarias batrachus*. *J Inorg Biochem.* 1990;38:169-173.
- Reid SD, McDonald DG. Metal binding activity of the gills of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Can J Fish Aquat Sci.* 1991;48:1061-1068.
- Roesijadi G, Klerks PL. Kinetic analysis of cadmium binding to metallothionein and other intracellular ligands in oyster gills. *J Exp Zool.* 1989;251:1-12.
- Romeo M, Gnassis-Barelli M. *Donax trunculus* and *Venus verrucosa* as bioindicators of trace metal concentrations in Mauritanian coastal waters. *Mar Biol.* 1988;99:223-227.
- Rustum H, Von Burg R, Amin-Zaki L, El Hassani S. Evidence for a neuromuscular disorder in methylmercury poisoning. *Arch Environ Health.* 1975 Apr;30(4):190-195.
- Sadiq M, Zaidi TH. Metal concentrations in the sediment of the Arabian Gulf of Saudi Arabia. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol.* 1985;34:565-571.
- Saeed T, al-Yakoob S, al-Hashash H, al-Bahloul M. Preliminary exposure assessment for Kuwaiti consumers to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in seafood. *Environ Int.* 1995;21(3):255-263.
- Satchell GH. Respiratory toxicology of fishes. In: Weber LJ, ed. *Aquatic Toxicology of Fishes*. Vol. 2. New York, NY: Raven Press Ltd; 1984:1.
- Spencer PS, Ludolph AC, Kisby GE. Neurologic diseases associated with use of plant components with toxic potential. *Environ Res.* 1993;62(1):106-113.
- Spencer PS, Schaumburg HH. Organic solvent neurotoxicity. Facts and research needs. *Scand J Work Environ Health.* 1985;11(suppl):53-60.
- Veer MP, Bhat UG, Shanmukhappa H. Copper, chromium and manganese in some fishes of Kali Estuary, Karwar. *Fish Technol Soc Fish Technol Cochin.* 1990;27:112-114.
- Wong PTS, Siverberg BA, Chau YK, Hodson PV. Lead and the aquatic biota. In: Narigu, ed. *The Biochemistry of Lead in the Environment*. The Netherlands: Elsevier/North-Holland Biomedical Press; 1978:279.
- Zatta P. Interaction between  $Zn^{2+}$ ,  $Co^{2+}$ ,  $Mn^{2+}$  with hemocyanin from *Carcinus maenas*. *Cah Biol Mar.* 1985;26:241-249.

## **POSTTRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER**

- Adler AB, Vaikus MA, Martin JA. Combat exposure and posttraumatic stress symptomatology among US soldiers deployed to the Gulf War. *Military Psychology.* 1993;8(1):1-14.
- Alfs DS, McClellan TA. A day hospital program for dual diagnosis patients in a VA medical center. *Hosp Community Psychiatry.* 1992;43(3):241-244.
- Alroe C. Post-traumatic stress disorder in Australian World War II veterans attending a psychiatric outpatient clinic. *Med J Aust.* 1993;159(3):212. Letter.
- Archibald H, Tuddenham R. Persistent stress reaction after combat: a twenty-year follow-up. *Arch Gen Psychiatry.* 1965;12:475-481.
- Arnold AL. Outpatient treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder. *Mil Med.* 1993;158(6):A4-A5. Letter.
- Arora RC, Fichtner CG, O'Connor F, Crayton JW. Paroxetine binding in the blood platelets of post-traumatic stress disorder patients. *Life Sci.* 1993;53(11):919-928.
- Beck AT, Ward CH, Mendelson M, Mock J, Erbaugh J. An inventory for measuring depression. *Arch Gen Psychiatry.* 1961;4:561-571.
- Belenky GL. Varieties of reaction and adaptation to combat experience. *Bull Menninger Clin.* 1987;51:64-79.
- Ben-Tovim DI, Potts NL, Dortmans RJ, Weiss AM, Potter R. Acquired hearing impairment and psychiatric disorder amongst Australian Vietnam veterans. *Lancet.* 1990;336(8710):324. Letter.
- Bille DA. Road to recovery. Post-traumatic stress disorder: the hidden victim. *J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv.* 1993;31(9):19-28.
- Bisson JI. Automatism and post-traumatic stress disorder. *Br J Psychiatry.* 1993;163:830-832.

## **Posttraumatic Stress Disorder**

- Bjorn A, Eriksson T. Released Bosnian prisoners of war. High risk of posttraumatic symptoms. [in Swedish]. *Lakartidningen*. 1993;90(24):2305-2308.
- Blair DT, Hildreth NA. PTSD and the Vietnam veteran: the battle for treatment. *J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv*. 1991;29(10):15-20.
- Blake DD, Cook JD, Keane TM. Post-traumatic stress disorder and coping in veterans who are seeking medical treatment. *J Clin Psychol*. 1992;48(6):695-704.
- Blanchard EB. Elevated basal levels of cardiovascular responses in Vietnam veterans with PTSD: a health problem in the making? *Journal of Anxiety Disorders*. 1990;4(3):233-238.
- Blanchard EB, Kolb LC, Prins A. Psychophysiological responses in the diagnosis of posttraumatic stress disorder in Vietnam veterans. *J Nerv Ment Dis*. 1991;179(2):97-101.
- Blanchard EB, Kolb LC, Prins A, Gates S, McCoy GC. Changes in plasma norepinephrine to combat-related stimuli among Vietnam veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. *J Nerv Ment Dis*. 1991;179(6):371-373.
- Boehnlein JK, Sparr LF. Group therapy with WWII ex-POWs: long-term posttraumatic adjustment in a geriatric population. *Am J Psychother*. 1993;47(2):273-282.
- Boudewyns PA, Albrecht JW, Talbert FS, Hyer LA. Comorbidity and treatment outcome of inpatients with chronic combat-related PTSD. *Hosp Community Psychiatry*. 1991;42(8):847-849.
- Boudewyns PA, Hyer L. Physiological response to combat memories and preliminary treatment outcome in Vietnam veteran PTSD patients treated with direct therapeutic exposure. *Behavior Therapy*. 1990;21(1):63-88.
- Boudewyns PA, Woods MG, Hyer L, Albrecht JW. Chronic combat-related PTSD and concurrent substance abuse: implications for treatment of this frequent dual diagnosis. *Journal of Traumatic Stress*. 1991;4(4):549-560.
- Bradshaw SL Jr, Ohilde CD, Horne JB. The love of war: Vietnam and the traumatized veteran. *Bull Menninger Clin*. 1991;55(1):96-103.
- Brandon S. The psychological aftermath of war: battle shock reactions are normal and victims can be helped. *BMJ*. 1991;302(6772):305-306.
- Bremner JD, Scott TM, Delaney RC, et al. Deficits in short-term memory in posttraumatic stress disorder. *Am J Psychiatry*. 1993;150(7):1015-1019.
- Bremner JD, Southwick S, Brett E, Fontana A, Rosenheck R, Charney DS. Dissociation and posttraumatic stress disorder in Vietnam combat veterans. *Am J Psychiatry*. 1992;149(3):328-332.
- Bremner JD, Southwick SM, Johnson DR, Yehuda R, Charney DS. Childhood physical abuse and combat-related posttraumatic stress disorder in Vietnam veterans. *Am J Psychiatry*. 1993;150(2):235-239.
- Bremner JD, Steinberg M, Southwick SM, Johnson DR, Charney DS. Use of the structured clinical interview for DSM-IV dissociative disorders for systematic assessment of dissociative symptoms in posttraumatic stress disorder. *Am J Psychiatry*. 1993;150(7):1011-1014.
- Breslau N, Davis GC. Posttraumatic stress disorder in an urban population of young adults: risk factors for chronicity. *Am J Psychiatry*. 1992;149:671-675.
- Breslau N, Davis GC. Posttraumatic stress disorder: the etiologic specificity of wartime stressors. *Am J Psychiatry*. 1987;144:578- 583.
- Breslau N, Davis GC, Andreski P, Peterson E. Traumatic events and posttraumatic stress disorder in an urban population of young adults. *Arch Gen Psychiatry*. 1991;48:216-222.
- Briggs AC. A case of delayed post-traumatic stress disorder with "organic memories" accompanying therapy. *Br J Psychiatry*. 1993;163:828-830.
- Brill NQ, Beebe GW. A follow-up study of war neuroses (VA Medical Monograph). Washington, DC: US Government Printing Office; 1956.
- Brodsky L, Doerman AL, Palmer LS, Slade GF, Munasifi FA. Posttraumatic stress disorder: an eclectic approach. *Int J Psychosom*. 1990;37(1-4):89-95.
- Brom D, Kleber RJ, Witztum E. The prevalence of posttraumatic psychopathology in the general and the clinical population. *Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci*. 1992;28(4):53-63.
- Brooks N, McKinley B. Crisis in the Gulf. Posttraumatic stress disorder explained. *Nurs Stand*. 1991;5(19):50-51.

## **Posttraumatic Stress Disorder**

- Brophy MH. Cyproheptadine for combat nightmares in post-traumatic stress disorder and dream anxiety disorder. *Mil Med.* 1991;156(2):100-101.
- Brown GR, Anderson B. Psychiatric morbidity in adult inpatients with childhood histories of sexual and physical abuse. *Am J Psychiatry.* 1991;148:55-61.
- Bullman TA, Kang HK, Thomas TL. Posttraumatic stress disorder among Vietnam veterans on the Agent Orange Registry. A case-control analysis. *Annals of Epidemiology.* 1991;1(6):505-512.
- Burges-Watson IP, Wilson GV, Hornsby H. War neurosis and associated physical conditions: an exploratory statistical analysis. *Irish Journal of Psychological Medicine.* 1992;9(1):30-36.
- Butler RW, Braff DL, Rausch JL, Jenkins MA, Srock J, Geyer MA. Physiological evidence of exaggerated startle response in a subgroup of Vietnam veterans with combat-related PTSD. *Am J Psychiatry.* 1990;147(10):1308-1312.
- Buydens-Branchey L, Noumair D, Branchey M. Duration and intensity of combat exposure and posttraumatic stress disorder in Vietnam veterans. *J Nerv Ment Dis.* 1990;178(9):582-587.
- Camp NM. The Vietnam War and the ethics of combat psychiatry. *Am J Psychiatry.* 1993;150(7):1000-1010.
- Carlson EB, Rosser-Hogan R. Trauma experiences, posttraumatic stress, dissociation, and depression in Cambodian refugees. *Am J Psychiatry.* 1991;148: 1548-1551.
- Carmen E, Rieker PP, Mills T. Victims of violence and psychiatric illness. *Am J Psychiatry.* 1984;141:378-383.
- Carroll EM, Rueger DB, Donahoe CP, Foy DW. *The Marital Adjustment of Help-Seeking Vietnam Veterans With Posttraumatic Stress Disorder.* San Francisco, Calif: Paper presented at the annual meeting of the Western Psychological Association. April 1983.
- Casella L, Motta RW. Comparison of characteristics of Vietnam veterans with and without posttraumatic stress disorder. *Psychol Rep.* 1990;67(2):595-605.
- Chemtob CM, Bauer GB, Neller G, Hamada R, Glisson C, Stevens V. Post-traumatic stress disorder among Special Forces Vietnam veterans. *Mil Med.* 1990;155(1):16-20.
- Choy T, de Bosset F. Post-traumatic stress disorder: an overview. *Can J Psychiatry.* 1992;37(8):578-583.
- Cordray SM, Polk KR, Britton BM. Premilitary antecedents of post-traumatic stress disorder in an Oregon cohort. *J Clin Psychol.* 1992;48(3):271-280.
- Crocq MA, Hein KD, Duval F, Macher JP. Severity of the prisoner of war experience and post-traumatic stress disorder. *European Psychiatry.* 1991;6(1):39-46.
- Dagan Y, Lavie P, Bleich A. Elevated awakening thresholds in sleep stage 3-4 in war-related post-traumatic stress disorder. *Biol Psychiatry.* 1991;30(6):618-622.
- Danieli Y. Treating survivors and children of survivors of the Nazi Holocaust. In: Ochberg FM, ed. *Posttraumatic Therapy and Victims of Violence.* New York, NY: Brunner/Mazel; 1988:278-294.
- Davidson J, Kudler H, Smith R, et al. Treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder with amitriptyline and placebo. *Arch Gen Psychiatry.* 1990;47(3):259-266.
- Davidson J, Smith R, Kudler H. Validity and reliability of the DSM-III-R criteria for posttraumatic stress disorder: experience with a structured interview. *J Nerv Ment Dis.* 1989;177:336-341.
- Davidson JR, Foa EB. Diagnostic issues in posttraumatic stress disorder: considerations for the DSM-IV. *J Abnorm Psychol.* 1991;100(3):346-355.
- Davidson JR, Kudler HS, Saunders WB, et al. Predicting response to amitriptyline in posttraumatic stress disorder. *Am J Psychiatry.* 1993;150(7):1024-1029.
- Davidson JR, Kudler HS, Saunders WB, Smith RD. Symptom and comorbidity patterns in World War II and Vietnam veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. *Compr Psychiatry.* 1990;31(2):162-170.
- Davidson LM, Baum A. Chronic stress and posttraumatic stress disorders. *J Consult Clin Psychol.* 1986;54:303-308.

## Posttraumatic Stress Disorder

- Davidson L, Fleming I, Baum A. Posttraumatic stress as a function of chronic stress and toxic exposure. In: Figley CR, ed. *Trauma and Its Wake: The Study and Treatment of Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder*. New York, NY: Brunner/Mazel; 1986;2:57-77.
- Davidson S. The clinical effects of massive psychic trauma in families of Holocaust survivors. *Journal of Marital and Family Therapy*. 1980;6:11-21.
- DeAngelis T. For some Viet vets, Gulf War is traumatic. *APA Monitor*. April 1991:19-20.
- Defazio VJ, Pascucci NJ. Return to Ithaca: a perspective on marriage and love in posttraumatic stress disorder. *Journal of Contemporary Psychotherapy*. 1984;14:76-89.
- Denny N, Robinowitz R, Penk W. Conducting applied research on Vietnam combat-related post-traumatic stress disorder. *J Clin Psychol*. 1987;43(1):56-66.
- Department of Veterans Affairs. *Impact of Persian Gulf War on Readjustment Counseling Services for Vietnam Veterans and Implementation of Readjustment Counseling for Persian Gulf Veterans*. White Paper, December 30, 1991.
- Department of Veterans Affairs. *Interventions in Traumatic Stress: VAA/DOD Contingency*. Project Code 91VJ. Indianapolis, Ind: Fort Benjamin Harrison; December 18-21, 1990.
- De Silva P. Post-traumatic stress disorder: cross-cultural aspects. *International Review of Psychiatry*. 1993;5(2-3):217-229.
- Dillard ML, Bendfeldt F, Jernigan P. Use of thioridazine in post-traumatic stress disorder. *South Med J*. 1993;6(11):1276-1278.
- Dille JR. Will world peace mean less PTSD? *Aviat Space Environ Med*. 1990;61(10):966.
- Dobson M. Post-traumatic stress disorder in Australian World War II veterans attending a psychiatric outpatient clinic. *Med J Aust* 1993;159(3):212. Letter.
- Engel CC Jr, Engel AL, Campbell SJ, McFall ME, Russo J, Katon W. Posttraumatic stress disorder symptoms and precombat sexual and physical abuse in Desert Storm veterans. *J Nerv Ment Dis*. 1993;181(11):683-688.
- Eth S, Pynoos R. Developmental perspective on psychic trauma in childhood. In: Figley CR, ed. *Trauma and Its Wake: The Study and Treatment of Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder*. New York, NY: Brunner/Mazel; 1985;1:36-52.
- Fairbank JA, Hansen DJ, Fitterling JM. Patterns of appraisal and coping across different stressor conditions among former prisoners of war with and without posttraumatic stress disorder. *J Consult Clin Psychol*. 1991;59(2):274-281.
- Fajri A, Lebigot F. The man who cries: one case of a Maghrebian war traumatic neurosis. *Med Armees*. 1991;19(3):147-150.
- Falger PR, op den Velde W, Hovens JE, Schouten EG, De Groen JH, Van Duijn H. Current posttraumatic stress disorder and cardiovascular disease risk factors in Dutch Resistance veterans from World War II. *Psychother Psychosom*. 1992;57(4):164-171.
- Faustman W, White P. Diagnostic and psychopharmacological treatment characteristics of 536 inpatients with posttraumatic stress disorder. *J Nerv Mental Dis*. 1989;177:154-159.
- Fesler FA. Valproate in combat-related posttraumatic stress disorder. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1991;52(9):361-364.
- Fichtner CG, Arora RC, O'Connor FL, Crayton JW. Platelet paroxetine binding and fluoxetine pharmacotherapy in posttraumatic stress disorder: preliminary observations on a possible predictor of clinical treatment response. *Life Sci*. 1994;54(3):39-44.
- Figley CR. Toward a field of traumatic stress. *Journal of Traumatic Stress*. 1988;1:3-16.
- Foa EB, Steketee G, Rothbaum BO. Behavioral/cognitive conceptualizations of post-traumatic stress disorder. *Behavior Therapy*. 1989;20:155-176.
- Folkman S. Personal control and coping processes: a theoretical analysis. *J Pers Soc Psychol*. 1984;46:839-852.
- Fontana A, Rosenheck R, Brett E. War zone traumas and posttraumatic stress disorder symptomatology. *J Nerv Mental Dis*. 1992;180(12):748-755.
- Forman SI, Havas S. Massachusetts' post-traumatic stress disorder program: a public health treatment model for Vietnam veterans. *Public Health Rep*. 1990;105(2):172-179.
- Foy DW, Carroll EM, Donahoe CP. Etiological factors in the development of PTSD in clinical samples of Vietnam combat veterans. *J Clin Psychol*. 1987;43:1-27.

## Posttraumatic Stress Disorder

Foy DW, Resnick HS, Sippelle RC, Carroll EM. Premilitary, military and postmilitary factors in the development of combat-related stress disorder. *Behavior Therapist*. 1987;10:3-9.

Frank G. On the use of the Rorschach in the study of PTSD. *J Pers Assess*. 1992;59(3):641-643.

Freehill KM. Critical incident stress debriefing in health care. *Crit Care Clin*. 1992;8(3):491-500.

Funari DJ, Piekarski AM, Sherwood RJ. Treatment outcomes of Vietnam veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. *Psychol Rep*. 1991;68(2):571-578.

Gersons BP, Carlier IV. Post-traumatic stress disorder: the history of a recent concept. *Br J Psychiatry*. 1992;161:742-748.

Gleser GC, Green BL, Winget CN. *Prolonged Psychosocial Effects of Disaster: A Study of Buffalo Creek*. New York, NY: Academic Press; 1981.

Glover H. Four syndromes of posttraumatic stress disorder: stressors and conflicts of the traumatized with special focus of the Vietnam combat veteran. *Journal of Traumatic Stress*. 1988;1:57-78.

Goldberg J, True WR, Eisen SA, Henderson WG. A twin study of the effects of the Vietnam War on posttraumatic stress disorder. *JAMA*. 1990;263(9):1227-1232.

Goldberg J, True WR, Eisen SA, Henderson WG. Posttraumatic stress reactions in Vietnam veterans. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr*. 1990;115(33):1255.

Green BL. Defining trauma: Terminology and generic stressor dimensions. *Journal of Applied Social Psychology*. 1990;20:1632-1642.

Green BL. *Disasters and PTSD* (Review paper for DSM-IV Advisory Committee on PTSD). Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Association; 1990.

Green BL. Evaluating the effects of disaster. *Psych Assess: J Consult Clin Psychol*. 1991;3:538-546.

Green BL, Grace MC, Lindy JD, Gleser GC. War stressors and symptom persistence in posttraumatic stress disorder. *Journal of Anxiety Disorders*. 1990;4(1):31-40.

Green BL, Grace MC, Lindy JD, Gleser GC, Leonard A. Risk factors for PTSD and other diagnoses in a general sample of Vietnam veterans. *Am J Psychiatry*. 1990;147(6):729-733.

Green BL, Grace MC, Lindy JD, Leonard AC. Race differences in response to combat stress. *Journal of Traumatic Stress*. 1990;3(3):379-393.

Green BL, Lindy JD, Grace MC. Long-term coping with combat stress. *Journal of Traumatic Stress*. 1988;1:399-412.

Green BL, Lindy JD, Grace MC, Gleser GC. Multiple diagnosis in posttraumatic stress disorder: the role of war stressors. *J Ment Dis*. 1989;177:329-335.

Green BL, Lindy JD, Grace MC, Leonard AC. Chronic posttraumatic stress disorder and diagnostic comorbidity in a disaster sample. *J Nerv Ment Dis*. 1992;180(12):760-766.

Green BL, Wilson JP, Lindy J. Conceptualizing post-traumatic stress disorder: a psychological framework. In: Figley CR, ed. *Trauma and Its Wake: The Study and Treatment of Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder*. New York, NY: Brunner/Mazel; 1985; Volume 1.

Gruber M, Byrd R. Post-traumatic stress disorder and GI endoscopy: a case study. *Gastroenterol Nurs*. 1993;16(1):17-20.

Gurvits TV, Lasko NB, Schachter SC, Kuhne AA, Orr SP, Pitman RK. Neurological status of Vietnam veterans with chronic posttraumatic stress disorder. *J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci*. 1993;5(2):183-188.

Hamner MB. PTSD and cocaine abuse. *Hosp Community Psychiatry*. 1993;44(6):591-592. Letter.

Hamner MB, Hitri A. Plasma beta-endorphin levels in post-traumatic stress disorder: a preliminary report on response to exercise-induced stress. *J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci*. 1992;4(1):59-63.

Hartman WL, Clark ME, Morgan MK, et al. Rorschach structure of a hospitalized sample of Vietnam veterans with PTSD. *J Pers Assess*. 1990;54(1-2):149-159.

Helzer JE, Robins LN, McEvoy L. Posttraumatic stress disorder in the general population: findings of the epidemiologic catchment area survey. *N Engl J Med*. 1987;317:1630-1634.

## Posttraumatic Stress Disorder

- Hendin H, Haas AP. Suicide and guilt as manifestations of PTSD in Vietnam combat veterans. *Am J Psychiatry*. 1991;148(5):586-591.
- Hierholzer R, Munson J, Peabody C, Rosenberg J. Clinical presentation of PTSD in World War II combat veterans. *Hosp Community Psychiatry*. 1992;43(8):816-820.
- Hobfoll SE. Personal and social resources and the ecology of stress resistance. In: Shaver P, ed. *Review of Personality and Social Psychology*. Beverly Hills, Calif: Sage; 1985;6:265-290.
- Hobfoll SE. Traumatic stress: a theory based on rapid loss of resources. *Anxiety Research*. 1991;4:187-197.
- Hobfoll SE, London P. The relationship of self-concept and social support to emotional distress among women during war. *Journal of Social and Clinical Psychology*. 1986;12:87-100.
- Hobfoll SE, Spielberger CD, Breznitz S, et al. War-related stress: addressing the stress of war and other traumatic events. *Am Psychol*. 1991;46:848-855.
- Holahan CJ, Moos RH. Life stressors, personal and social resources, and depression: a 4-year structural model. *J Abnormal Psychol*. 1991;100:31-38.
- Hollingshead AB, Redlich FC. *Social Class and Mental Illness*. New York, NY: Wiley; 1958.
- Holstenbeck LS. "Psych-Force 90": the OM (combat stress) team in the Gulf. *Journal of the US Army Medical Department*. March/April 1992:32-36.
- Horowitz MJ, Solomon GF. Delayed stress response syndromes in Vietnam veterans. In: Figley CR, ed. *Stress Disorders Among Vietnam Veterans*. New York, NY: Brunner/Mazel; 1978:268-280.
- Horowitz MJ, Wilner N, Kaltreider N, Alvarez W. Signs and symptoms of posttraumatic stress disorder. *Arch Gen Psychiatry*. 1980;37:85-92.
- Hotujac L. Psychiatric disorders in war and other catastrophic circumstance-posttraumatic stress disorder. *Lijec Vjesn*. 1991;113(7-8):265-268.
- Hourani LL, Armenian H, Zurayk H, Affifi L. A population-based survey of loss and psychological distress during war. *Social Sci Med*. 1986;23:269-275.
- Hovens JE, Falger PR, op den Velde W, Meijer P, De Groen JH, Van Duijn H. A self-rating scale for the assessment of posttraumatic stress disorder in Dutch Resistance veterans of World War II. *J Clin Psychol*. 1993;49(2):196-203.
- Hovens JE, Falger PR, op den Velde W, Schouten EG, De Groen JH, Van Duijn H. Occurrence of current posttraumatic stress disorder among Dutch World War II Resistance veterans according to the SCID. *Journal of Anxiety Disorders*. 1992;6(2):147-157.
- Hurne F, Summerfield D. War injury and post-traumatic morbidity. *Lancet*. 1992;340(8828):1164. Letter.
- Hyer L, Davis H, Boudewyns P, Woods MG. A short form of the Mississippi Scale for combat-related PTSD. *J Clin Psychol*. 1991;47(4):510-518.
- Hyer L, Leach P, Boudewyns PA, Davis H. Hidden PTSD in substance abuse inpatients among Vietnam veterans. *J Subst Abuse Treat*. 1991;8(4):213-220.
- Hyer L, McCranie EW, Woods MG, Boudewyns PA. Suicidal behavior among chronic Vietnam theatre veterans with PTSD. *J Clin Psychol*. 1990;46(6):713-721.
- Hyer L, Walker C, Swanson G, Sperr S, Sperr E, Blount J. Validation of PTSD measures for older combat veterans. *J Clin Psychol*. 1-992;48(5):579-588.
- Hyer L, Woods MG, Summers MN, Boudewyns P, Harrison WR. Alexithymia among Vietnam veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1990;51(6):243-247.
- Ichinowatari N. Post-traumatic stress disorder. *J Nat Defense Med Coll*. 1993;18(2):104-111.
- Jiranek D. Use of hypnosis in pain management and posttraumatic stress disorder. *Australian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*. 1993;21(1):75-84.
- Jones FD. Psychological effects of combat. *Am J Psychiatry*. 1991;148(8):1099. Letter.
- Jongedijk RA. Posttraumatic symptoms in the belles-lettres; can fiction be scientific?. *Tijdschr Psychiatr*. 1993;35(5):287-302.

## Posttraumatic Stress Disorder

- Jordan BK, Marmar CR, Fairbank JA, et al. Problems in families of male Vietnam veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. *J Consult Clin Psychol.* 1992;60(6):916-926.
- Kaplan Z, Singer Y, Lichtenberg P, Solomon Z, Bleich A. Post-traumatic stress disorder in Israel during the Gulf War. *Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci* 1992;29(1):14-21.
- Kardiner A. *The Traumatic Neuroses of War.* Washington, DC: Paul B. Hoeber; 1941.
- Keane TM, Caddell JM, Taylor KL. Mississippi Scale for combat-related posttraumatic stress disorder: three studies in reliability and validity. *J Consult Clin Psychol.* 1988;56:85-90.
- Keane TM, Fairbank JA, Caddell JM, Zimering RT, Taylor KL, Mora CA. Clinical evaluation of a measure to assess combat exposure. *Psychol Assess: J Consult Clin Psychol.* 1989;1:53-55.
- Keane T, Fairbank J, Caddell J, Zimering R, Bender M. A behavioral approach to assessing and treating post-traumatic stress disorder in Vietnam veterans. In: Figley CR, ed. *Trauma and Its Wake: The Study and Treatment of Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder.* New York, NY: Brunner/Mazel; 1985;1:257-294.
- Kenderdine SK, Phillips EJ, Scurfield RM. Comparison of the MMPI-PTSD subscale with PTSD and substance abuse patient populations. *J Clin Psychol.* 1992;48(1):136-139.
- Kidson MA, Douglas JC, Holwill BJ. Post-traumatic stress disorder in Australian World War II veterans attending a psychiatric outpatient clinic. *Med J Aust.* 1993;158(8):563-566.
- Kinzie JD, Boehnlein JK. Psychotherapy of the victims of massive violence: countertransference and ethical issues. *Am J Psychother.* 1993;47(1):90-102.
- Kiser LJ, Heston J, Millsap PA, Pruitt DB. Physical and sexual abuse in childhood: relationship with post-traumatic stress disorder. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry.* 1991;30:776-783.
- Kobasa SC. Stressful life events, personality, and health: an inquiry into hardiness. *J Pers Soc Psychol.* 1979;37:1-11.
- Kolb LC. PTSD psychopathology and the startle response. *Psychiatr Q.* 1991;62(3):233-250.
- Koller P, Marmar CR, Kanas N. Psychodynamic group treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder in Vietnam veterans. *Int J Group Psychother.* 1992;42(2):225-246.
- Koretzky MB, Peck AH. Validation and cross-validation of the PTSD subscale of the MMPI with civilian trauma victims. *J Clin Psychol.* 1990;46(3):296-300.
- Kormos HR. The nature of combat stress. In: Figley CR, ed. *Stress Disorders Among Vietnam Veterans.* New York, NY: Brunner/Mazel; 1978:3-22.
- Kosten TR, Frank JB, Dan E, McDougle CJ, Gille EL Jr. Pharmacotherapy for posttraumatic stress disorder using phenelzine or imipramine. *J Nerv Ment Dis.* 1991;179(6):366-370.
- Kosten TR, Wahby V, Giller E Jr, Mason J. The dexamethasone suppression test and thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulation test in posttraumatic stress disorder. *Biol Psychiatry.* 1990;28(8):657-664.
- Kuhne A, Orr S, Baraga E. Psychometric evaluation of post-traumatic stress disorder: the Multidimensional Personality Questionnaire as an adjunct to the MMPI. *J Clin Psychol.* 1993;49(2):218-225.
- Kulka RA, Schlenger WE, Fairbank JA, et al. Assessment of posttraumatic stress disorder in the community: prospects and pitfalls from recent studies of Vietnam veterans. *Psychol Assess: J Consult Clin Psychol.* 1991;3:347-360.
- Kulka RA, Schlenger WE, Fairbank JA, et al. *Trauma and the Vietnam War Generation: Report of Findings From the National Vietnam Veterans Readjustment Study.* New York, NY: Brunner/Mazel; 1990:322. Brunner-Mazel Psychosocial Stress Series, No. 18.
- Labbate LA, Snow MP. Posttraumatic stress symptoms among soldiers exposed to combat in the Persian Gulf. *Hosp Community Psychiatry.* 1992;43(8):831-833.
- Lambert MT. Pheochromocytoma presenting as exacerbation of posttraumatic stress disorder symptomatology. *Int J Psychiatry Med.* 1992;22(3):265-268.

## **Posttraumatic Stress Disorder**

- Laufer RS, Brett E, Gallops MS. Dimensions of posttraumatic stress disorder among Vietnam veterans. *J Nerv Ment Dis.* 1985;173:538-545.
- Lazarus RS, DeLongis A. Psychological stress and coping in aging. *Am Psychol.* 1983;38:245-254.
- Lazarus RS, DeLongis A, Folkman S, Gruen R. Stress and adaptational outcomes: the problem of confounded measures. *Am Psychol.* 1985;40:770-777.
- Lazarus RS, Folkman S. *Stress, Appraisal and Coping.* New York, NY: Springer; 1984.
- Lebigot F, Vallet D, Prouvost C, Buferne R. Demand for care in traumatic war neuroses. *Ann Med Psychol [Paris].* 1991;149(2):131-149.
- Lee I. Second International Conference on Wartime Medical Services. *Med War.* 1991;7(2):120-128.
- Leetz KL, Martino-Saltzman D, Dean RC. Effects of the Persian Gulf War on veterans with combat-related post-traumatic stress disorder. *Mil Med.* 1993;158(1):19-22.
- Lerer B, Bleich A, Bennett ER, Ebstein RP, Balkin J. Platelet adenylate cyclase and phospholipase C activity in posttraumatic stress disorder. *Biol Psychiatry.* 1990;27(7):735-740.
- Litz BT, Keane TM, Fisher L, Marx B, Monaco V. Physical health complaints in combat-related posttraumatic stress disorder: a preliminary report. *J Traumatic Stress.* 1992;5:131-141.
- Litz BT, Penk WE, Walsh S, et al. Similarities and differences between MMPI and MMPI-2 applications to the assessment of posttraumatic stress disorder. *J Pers Assess.* 1991;57(2):238-253.
- Long N, Chamberlain K, Vincent C. The health and mental health of New Zealand Vietnam War veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. *N Z Med J.* 1992;105(944):417-419.
- Lundin T, Otto U. Swedish UN soldiers in Cyprus (UNFICYP): their psychological and social situation. *Psychother Psychosom.* 1992;57(4):187-193.
- Macleod AD. Posttraumatic stress disorder in World War Two veterans. *N Z Med J.* 1991;104(915):285-288.
- Maloney LJ. Posttraumatic stresses of women partners of Vietnam veterans. *Smith College Studies in Social Work.* 1988;58:1220143.
- Marble J, Duperet JP, Vauterin C. Traumatism and legal redress: Sisyphus myth. *Med Armees.* 1992;20(3):257-259.
- March JS. The nosology of posttraumatic stress disorder. *Journal of Anxiety Disorders.* 1990;4:61-82.
- Marcum JM, Cline DW. Combat stress reactions in Iraqi enemy prisoners of war. *Bull Menninger Clin.* 1993;57(4):479-491.
- Marlowe DH. *Research on Psycho-Social and Environmental Stresses and Their Consequences in Operations Desert Shield/Storm and Post Return of Troops to Home Bases.* The Defense Science Board Task Force on Gulf War Health Effects; December 22, 1993; Arlington, Va. Presentation.
- McCann IL, Pearlman LA. Vicarious traumatization: a framework for understanding the psychological effects of working with victims. *Journal of Traumatic Stress.* 1990;3:131-149.
- McCarroll JE, Ursano RJ, Fullerton CS. Symptoms of posttraumatic stress disorder following recovery of war dead. *Am J Psychiatry.* 1993;150(12):1875-1877.
- McCarroll JE, Ursano RJ, Fullerton CS, Lundy A. Traumatic stress of a wartime mortuary. Anticipation of exposure to mass death. *J Nerv Ment Dis.* 1993;181(9):545-551.
- McCarroll JE, Ursano RJ, Fullerton CS, Wright KM. Community consultation following a major air disaster. *J Community Psychol.* 1992;20:271-275.
- McCarroll JE, Ursano RJ, Wright KM, Fullerton CS. Handling bodies after violent death: strategies for coping. *Am J Orthopsychiatry.* 1993;63(2):209-214.
- Mccormack JK, Patterson TW, Ohlde CD, Garfield NJ, Schauer AH. MMPI configural interpretation as applied to posttraumatic stress disorder in Vietnam veterans. *J Pers Assess.* 1990;54(3-4):628-638.

## **Posttraumatic Stress Disorder**

- McCratie EW, Hyer LA, Boudeyns PA, Woods MG. Negative parenting behavior, combat exposure, and PTSD symptom severity: test of a person-event interaction model. *J Nerv Ment Dis.* 1992;180:431-438.
- McDougle CJ, Southwick SM. Emergence of an alternate personality in combat-related posttraumatic stress disorder. *Hosp Community Psychiatry.* 1990;41(5):554-556.
- McDuff DR, Johnson JL. Classification and characteristics of Army stress casualties during Operation Desert Storm. *Hosp Community Psychiatry.* 1992;43(8):812-815.
- McFall ME, Mackay PW, Donovan DM. Combat-related posttraumatic stress disorder and severity of substance abuse in Vietnam veterans. *J Stud Alcohol.* 1992;53(4):357-363.
- McFall ME, Mackay PW, Donovan DM. Combat-related PTSD and psychosocial adjustment problems among substance abusing veterans. *J Nerv Ment Dis.* 1991;179(1):33-38.
- McFall ME, Murburg MM, Ko GN, Veith RC. Autonomic responses to stress in Vietnam combat veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. *Biol Psychiatry.* 1990;27(10):1165-1175.
- McFall ME, Smith DE, Mackay PW, Tarver DJ. Reliability and validity of Mississippi Scale for combat-related posttraumatic stress disorder. *Psychol Assess: J Consult Clin Psychol.* 1990;2:114-121.
- McFall ME, Smith DE, Roszell DK, Tarver DJ, Malas KL. Convergent validity of measures of PTSD in Vietnam combat veterans. *Am J Psychiatry.* 1990;147:645-648.
- McFall ME, Veith RC, Murburg MM. Basal sympathoadrenal function in posttraumatic distress disorder. *Biol Psychiatry.* 1992;31(10):1050-1056.
- McFarlane A. The longitudinal course of posttraumatic morbidity: the range of outcomes and their predictors. *J Nerv Ment Dis.* 1988;176:30-39.
- McFarlane AC. The aetiology of post-traumatic morbidity: predisposing, precipitating, and perpetuating factors. *Br J Psychiatry.* 1989;154:221-228.
- McGuire B. Post-traumatic stress disorder: a review. *Irish Journal of Psychology.* 1990;11(1):1-23.
- McMillan I. Gulf War. The invisible wounds. *Nurs Times.* 1991;87(8):16-17.
- McNally RJ, Kaspi SP, Riemann BC, Zeitlin SB. Selective processing of threat cues in posttraumatic stress disorder. *J Abnorm Psychol.* 1990;99(4):398-402.
- Melick ME, Logue JN, Frederic CJ. Stress and disaster. In: Goldberger L, Breznitz S, eds. *Handbook of Stress: Theoretical and Clinical Aspects.* New York, NY: The Free Press; 1982:613-630.
- Mellman TA, Ramsay RE, Fitzgerald SG. Divergence of PTSD and narcolepsy associated with military trauma. *Journal of Anxiety Disorders.* 1991;5(3):267-272.
- Mellman TA, Randolph CA, Brawman-Mintzer O, Flores LP, Milanes FJ. Phenomenology and course of psychiatric disorders associated with combat-related posttraumatic stress disorder. *Am J Psychiatry.* 1992;149(11):1568-1574.
- Milgram NA. Social support versus self-sufficiency in traumatic and posttraumatic stress reactions. In: Lerer B, Gershon S, eds. *New Directions in Affective Disorders.* New York, NY: Springer-Verlag; 1989:455-458.
- Milgram NA, Hobfoll SE. Generalizations from theory and practice in war-related stress. In: Milgram NA, ed. *Stress and Coping in Time of War.* New York, NY: Brunner/Mazel; 1986;316-352.
- Miller DJ. Simple phobia as a symptom of posttraumatic stress disorder in a former prisoner of war. *Behav Modif.* 1991;15(2):250-260.
- Miller DJ, Goreczny AJ, Perconte ST. Comparison of symptom distress between World War II ex-POWs and Vietnam combat veterans with post-traumatic stress disorder. *Journal of Anxiety Disorders.* 1992;6(1):41-46.
- Miller TW. Advances in understanding the impact of stressful life events on health. *Hosp Community Psychiatry.* 1988;39:615-622.
- Miller TW. *Persian Gulf Crisis: Clinical Issues in Readaptation.* Kentucky Psychological Association. Louisville, Ky. April 13, 1991; Colloquium Presentation.. Kentucky Psychological Association.

## **Posttraumatic Stress Disorder**

- Miller TW, Kraus RF, Kamenchenko P, Krasnienski A. Posttraumatic stress disorder in US and Russian veterans. *Hosp Community Psychiatry*. 1993;44(6):585-587.
- Milroy R. Observations on stress reactions as seen in Naval Reserve Fleet Hospital training evolutions. *Mil Med*. 1991;156(4):166-168.
- Mosnaim AD, Wolf ME, Maturana P, et al. In vitro studies of natural killer cell activity in posttraumatic stress disorder patients. Response to methionine-enkephalin challenge. *Immunopharmacology*. 1993;25(2):107-116.
- Mueser KT, Yarnold PR, Foy DW. Statistical analysis for single-case designs. Evaluating outcome of imaginal exposure treatment of chronic PTSD. *Behav Modif*. 1991;15(2):134-155.
- Munley PH, Bains DS, Bloem WD. F Scale elevation and PTSD MMPI profiles. *Psychol Rep*. 1993;73(2):363-370.
- Muran EM, Motta RW. Cognitive distortions and irrational beliefs in post-traumatic stress, anxiety, and depressive disorders. *J Clin Psychol*. 1993;49(2):166-176.
- Murray JB. Posttraumatic stress disorder: a review. *Gener Soc Gen Psychol Monogr*. 1992;118(3):313-338.
- Musaph H. A late posttraumatic stress reaction provoked by the Gulf War. *Tijdschr Psychother*. 1991;17(6):356-361.
- Musaph H. The Gulf War as the trigger of a later posttraumatic stress reaction. *Tijdschr Psychother*. 1991;17(6):356-361.
- Nagy LM, Morgan CA III, Southwick SM, Charney DS. Open prospective trial of fluoxetine for posttraumatic stress disorder. *J Clin Psychopharmacol*. 1993;13(2):107-113.
- Nezu AM, Carnevale GJ. Interpersonal problem solving and coping reactions of Vietnam veterans with post-traumatic stress disorder. *J Abnorm Psychol*. 1987;96:155-157.
- Niles DP. War trauma and post-traumatic stress disorder. *Am Fam Physician*. 1991;44(5):1663-1669.
- Norris FH. Epidemiology of trauma: frequency and impact of different potentially traumatic events on different demographic groups. *J Consult Clin Psychol*. 1992;60:409-418.
- North CS, Smith EM, McCool RE, Lightcap PE. Acute postdisaster coping and adjustment. *Journal of Traumatic Stress*. 1989;2:353-360.
- O'Brien LS, Hughes SJ. Symptoms of post-traumatic stress disorder in Falklands veterans five years after the conflict. *Br J Psychiatry*. 1991;159:135-141.
- O'Connell M. Stress and the professional: some recent naval engagements. *J R Soc Health*. 1991;111(2):64-66.
- Orner RJ. Post-traumatic stress disorders and European war veterans. *Br J Clin Psychol*. 1992;31(4):387-403.
- Orner RJ, Lynch T, Seed P. Long-term traumatic stress reactions in British Falklands War veterans. *Br J Clin Psychol*. 1993;32(4):457-459.
- Orr SP, Claiborn JM, Altman B, et al. Psychometric profile of posttraumatic stress disorder, anxious, and healthy Vietnam veterans: correlations with psychophysiological responses. *J Consult Clin Psychol*. 1990;58(3):329-335.
- Otto U. Traumatic stress. Combat reactions and post-traumatic stress. The war is not over when peace is declared - it is still alive in people's minds. *Lakartidningen*. 1992;89(40):3290-3291.
- Paige SR, Reid GM, Allen MG, Newton JE. Psychophysiological correlates of posttraumatic stress disorder in Vietnam veterans. *Biol Psychiatry*. 1990;27(4):419-430.
- Parson ER. Ethnicity and traumatic stress: the intersecting point in psychotherapy. In: Figley CR, ed. *Trauma and Its Wake: The Study and Treatment of Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder*. New York, NY: Brunner/Mazel; 1985;1:313-337.
- Perconte ST, Griger ML. Comparison of successful, unsuccessful, and relapsed Vietnam veterans treated for posttraumatic stress disorder. *J Nerv Ment Dis*. 1991;179(9):558-562.
- Perconte ST, Goreczny AJ. Failure to detect fabricated posttraumatic stress disorder with the use of the MMPI in a clinical population. *Am J Psychiatry*. 1990;147(8):1057-1060.
- Perconte ST, Wilson AT, Pontius EB, et al. Unit-based intervention for Gulf War soldiers surviving a SCUD missile attack: program description and preliminary findings. *Journal of Traumatic Stress*. 1993;6(2):225-238.

## **Posttraumatic Stress Disorder**

- Pitman RK. Posttraumatic obsessive-compulsive disorder: a case study. *Compr Psychiatry*. 1993;34(2):102-107.
- Pitman RK. Self-mutilation in combat-related PTSD. *Am J Psychiatry*. 1990;147(1):123-124. Letter.
- Pitman RK, Altman B, Macklin ML. Prevalence of posttraumatic stress disorder in wounded Vietnam veterans. *Am J Psychiatry*. 1989;146:667-669.
- Pitman RK, Orr SP, Forgue DF, Altman B, de Jong JB, Herz LR. Psychophysiological responses to combat imagery of Vietnam veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder versus other anxiety disorders. *J Abnorm Psychol*. 1990;99(1):49-54.
- Pitman RK, Orr SP, Lasko NB. Effects of intranasal vasopressin and oxytocin on physiologic responding during personal combat imagery in Vietnam veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. *Psychiatry Res*. 1993;48(2):107-117.
- Pitman RK, Orr SP, Lowenhagen MJ, Macklin ML, Altman B. Pre-Vietnam contents of posttraumatic stress disorder veterans' service medical and personnel records. *Compr Psychiatry*. 1991;32(5):416-422.
- Pitman RK, Orr SP, Shalev AY. Once bitten, twice shy: beyond the conditioning model of PTSD. *Biol Psychiatry*. 1993;33(3):145-146. Editorial.
- Pitman RK, van der Kolk BA, Orr SP, Greenberg MS. Naloxone-reversible analgesic response to combat-related stimuli in posttraumatic stress disorder: a pilot study. *Arch Gen Psychiatry*. 1990;47(6):541-544.
- Pollock DA. PTSD and risk of suicide. *Am J Psychiatry*. 1992;149(1):142-143. Letter.
- Polovina N, Divac L. Posttraumatic stress disorders and psychotherapeutic approach. *Vojnosanit Pregl*. 1992;49(2):115-125.
- Pomerantz AS. Delayed onset of PTSD: delayed recognition or latent disorder?. *Am J Psychiatry*. 1991;148(11):1609. Letter.
- Quinault W. A study of the incidence of stress and anxiety related health problems among the dependents of RAF personnel during the Gulf War. *Nurs Pract*. 1992;5(2):12-23.
- Rabin C, Nardi C. Treating post traumatic stress disorder couples: a psychoeducational program. *Community Ment Health J*. 1991;27(3):209-224.
- Rabinowitz S, Margalit C, Mark M, Solomon Z, Bleich A. Debate reawakened: premorbid factors for soldiers with refractory posttraumatic stress disorder. *Psychol Rep*. 1990;67(3 Pt 2):1363-1366.
- Rahe RH. Acute versus chronic post-traumatic stress disorder. *Integr Physiol Behav Sci*. 1993;28(1):46-56.
- Rahe RH. Acute versus chronic psychological reactions to combat. *Mil Med*. 1988;153:365-373.
- Rahe RH. Recent life change stress and psychological depression. In: Miller TW, ed. *Stressful Life Events*. Madison, Conn: International Universities Press Inc.; 1989.
- Rahe RH, Arthur J. Life change and illness studies: Past history and future directions. In: Lolas F, Mayer H, eds. *Perspectives on Stress and Stress-Related Topics*. New York, NY: Springer-Verlag; 1987:108-125.
- Rahe RH, Karson S, Howard NS Jr, Rubin RT, Poland RE. Psychological and physiological assessments on American hostages freed from captivity in Iran. *Psychosom Med*. 1990;52(1):1-16.
- Ramchandani D. Distinguishing features of delayed-onset posttraumatic stress disorder. *Bull Menninger Clin*. 1990;54(2):247-254.
- Ramsay R. Invited review: post-traumatic stress disorder; a new clinical entity? *J Psychosom Res*. 1990;34(4):355-365.
- Resnick HS, Kilpatrick DG, Best CL, Kramer TL. Vulnerability-stress factors in development of posttraumatic stress disorder. *J Nerv Ment Dis*. 1992;180:424-430.
- Rise in stress reports to Gulf War helpline. *The Independent*. February 3, 1992.
- Risse SC, Whitters A, Burke J, Chen S, Scurfield RM, Raskind MA. Severe withdrawal symptoms after discontinuation of alprazolam in eight patients with combat-induced posttraumatic stress disorder. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1990;51(5):206-209.
- Roberts P. The Gulf War. A gulf apart. *Nurs Times*. 1992;88(14):38-41.
- Rosenheck R, Leda C, Gallup P. Combat stress, psychosocial adjustment, and service use among homeless Vietnam veterans. *Hosp Community Psychiatry*. 1992;43(2):145-149.

## **Posttraumatic Stress Disorder**

- Rosenheck R, VA Persian Gulf Returnees Working Group. *Returning Persian Gulf Troops: First Year Findings*. West Haven, Conn: Northeast Program Evaluation Center of the National Center for Posttraumatic Stress Disorder; 1992.
- Ross MC, Wonders J. An exploration of the characteristics of post-traumatic stress disorder in reserve forces deployed during Desert Storm. *Arch Psychiatr Nurs*. 1993;7(5):265-269.
- Roszell DK, McFall ME, Malas KL. Frequency of symptoms and concurrent psychiatric disorder in Vietnam veterans with chronic PTSD. *Hosp Community Psychiatry*. 1991;42(3):293-296.
- Rubonis AV, Bickman L. Psychological impairment in the wake of disaster: the disaster-psychopathology relationship. *Psychol Bull*. 1991;109:384-399.
- Saigh PA. Verbally mediated childhood post-traumatic stress disorder. *Br J Psychiatry*. 1992;161:704-706.
- Sandrick K. Expanded delivery system needed for post-traumatic stress. *Hospitals*. 1990;64(11):44-45.
- Satel SL, Becker BR, Dan E. Reducing obstacles to affiliation with Alcoholics Anonymous among veterans with PTSD and alcoholism. *Hosp Community Psychiatry*. 1993;44(11):1061-1065.
- Schnurr PP, Friedman MJ, Rosenberg SD. Premilitary MMPI scores as predictors of combat-related PTSD symptoms. *Am J Psychiatry*. 1993;150(3):479-483.
- Scarfinkel RM, Wong LE, Zeerocah EB. An evaluation of the impact of helicopter ride therapy for in-patient Vietnam veterans with war-related PTSD. *Mil Med*. 1992;157(2):67-73.
- Shalev A, Bleich A, Ursano RJ. Posttraumatic stress disorder: somatic comorbidity and effort tolerance. *Psychosomatics*. 1990;31(2):197-203.
- Shalev AY, Orr SP, Pitman RK. Psychophysiological assessment of traumatic imagery in Israeli civilian patients with posttraumatic stress disorder. *Am J Psychiatry*. 1993;150(4):620-624.
- Shalev AY, Orr SP, Pitman RK. Psychophysiological response during script-driven imagery as an outcome measure in posttraumatic stress disorder. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1992;53(9):324-326.
- Shehan CL. Spouse support and Vietnam veterans' adjustment to posttraumatic stress disorder. *Family Relations*. 1987;36:55-60.
- Sherwood RJ, Funari DJ, Piekarski AM. Adapted character styles of Vietnam veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. *Psychol Rep*. 1990;66(2):623-631.
- Shulman E. Predicting postcombat PTSD by using premilitary MMPI scores. *Am J Psychiatry*. 1994;151(1):156-157. Letter.
- Sierles FS, Chen JJ, Messing ML, Besyner JK, Taylor MA. Concurrent psychiatric illness in non-Hispanic outpatients diagnosed as having posttraumatic stress disorder. *J Nerv Ment Dis*. 1986;174:171-173.
- Sledge WH, Boydston JA, Rahe AJ. Self-concept changes related to war captivity. *Arch Gen Psychiatry*. 1980;37:430-443.
- Sloan P, Arsenault L, Hilsenroth M, Handler L, Harvill L. Rorschach measures of posttraumatic stress in Persian Gulf War veterans: a three-year follow-up study. *Journal of Personality Assessment*. 1996;66(1): 54-64.
- Smaldino A. Substance abuse, nightmares, and the combat veteran with PTSD: a focus on the mourning process. In: Smaldino A, ed. *Psychoanalytic Approaches to Addiction*. New York, NY: Brunner/Mazel; 1991:28-50.
- Smith EM, North CS, McCool RE, Shea JM. Acute postdisaster psychiatric disorders: identification of persons at risk. *Am J Psychiatry*. 1990;147:202-206.
- Solkoff N, Gray P, Keill S. Which Vietnam veterans develop posttraumatic stress disorders? *J Clin Psychol*. 1986;42:687-698.
- Solomon SD. Mobilizing social support networks in times of disasters. In: Figley CR, ed. *Trauma and Its Wake: The Study and Treatment of Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder*. New York, NY: Brunner/Mazel; 1985;2:232-263.
- Solomon SD, Gerrity ET, Muff AM. Efficacy of treatments for posttraumatic stress disorder. An empirical review. *JAMA*. 1992;268(5):633-638.
- Solomon SD, Maser JD. Defining terms and instruments for assessing traumatic stress. *J Applied Social Psychology*. 1990;20:1623-1631.

## **Posttraumatic Stress Disorder**

- Solomon Z. Twenty years after the Yom Kippur War: the belated recognition of war-induced psychic trauma. *Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci.* 1993;30(3):128-129. Editorial.
- Solomon Z. Somatic complaints, stress reaction, and posttraumatic stress disorder: a 3-year follow-up study. *Behav Med.* 1988;14:179-186.
- Solomon Z. *Coping with War-Induced Stress: The Gulf War and Israeli Response.* New York, NY: Plenum Press; 1995.
- Solomon Z, Avitzur M, Mikulincer M. Coping resources and social functioning following combat stress reactions: a longitudinal study. *Journal of Social and Clinical Psychology.* 1989;8:87-96.
- Solomon Z, Benbenishty R. The role of proximity, immediacy, and expectancy in frontline treatment of combat stress reaction among Israelis in the Lebanon war. *Am J Psychiatry.* 1986;143:613-617.
- Solomon Z, Bleich A, Koslowsky M, Kron S, Lerer B, Waysman M. Post-traumatic stress disorder: issues of co-morbidity. *J Psychiatr Res.* 1991;25(3):89-94.
- Solomon Z, Garb R, Bleich A, Grupper D. Reactivation of combat-related posttraumatic stress disorder. *Am J Psychiatry.* 1987;144:51-55.
- Solomon Z, Laor N, Weiler D, et al. The psychological impact of the Gulf War: a study of acute stress in Israeli evacuees. *Arch Gen Psychiatry.* 1993;50(4):320-321. Letter.
- Solomon Z, Levi G, Waysman M, Fried B, Mikulincer M, Florian V, Bleich A. Secondary traumatization among wives of soldiers with combat stress reaction. *Harefuah [in Hebrew].* 1993;124(12):750-756, 796.
- Solomon Z, Margalit C, Waysman M, Bleich A. In the shadow of the Gulf War: psychological distress, social support and coping among Israeli soldiers in a high risk area. *Isr J Med Sci.* 1991;27(11-12):687-695.
- Solomon Z, Mikulincer M. Aftermaths of combat stress reactions: a three-year study. *Br J Clin Psychol.* 1992;31(1):21-32.
- Solomon Z, Mikulincer M. Psychological sequelae of war. A 2-year follow-up study of Israeli combat stress reaction casualties. *J Nerv Ment Dis.* 1988;176:264-269.
- Solomon Z, Mikulincer M, Avitzur E. Coping, locus of control, social support, and combat-related post-traumatic stress disorder. *J Pers Soc Psychol.* 1988;55:279-285.
- Solomon Z, Mikulincer M, Benbenishty R. Locus of control and combat-related post-traumatic stress disorder: the intervening role of battle intensity threat appraisal and coping. *Br J Clin Psychol.* 1989;28:131-144.
- Solomon Z, Mikulincer M, Hobfoll S. Objective vs. subjective measurement of stress and social support: the case of combat-related reactions. *J Consult Clin Psychol.* 1987;55:577-583.
- Solomon Z, Mikulincer M, Waysman M. Delayed and immediate onset posttraumatic stress disorder. II. The role of battle experiences and personal resources. *Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol.* 1991;26(1):8-13.
- Solomon Z, Mikulincer M, Waysman M, Marlowe DH. Delayed and immediate onset posttraumatic stress disorder. I. Differential clinical characteristics. *Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol.* 1991;26(1):1-7.
- Solomon Z, Oppenheimer B, Elizur Y, Waysman M. Exposure to recurrent combat stress: can successful coping in a second war heal combat-related PTSD from the past? *J of Anxiety Disorders.* 1990;4(2):141-146.
- Solomon Z, Oppenheimer B, Elizur Y, Waysman M. Trauma deepens trauma: the consequences of recurrent combat stress reaction. *Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci.* 1990;27(4):233-241.
- Solomon Z, Waysman M, Levy G, et al. From front line to home front: a study of secondary traumatization. *Fam Process.* 1992;31(3):289-302.
- Solomon Z, Weisenberg M, Schwarzwald J, Mikulincer M. CSR and PTSD as determinants of perceived self-efficacy in battle. *J Soc Clin Psychol.* 1988;6:356-370.
- Solomon Z, Weisenberg M, Schwarzwald J, Mikulincer M. Post-traumatic stress disorder among frontline soldiers with combat stress reaction: the 1982 Israeli experience. *Am J Psychiatry.* 1987;144:448-454.
- Southwick SM, Morgan A, Nagy LM, et al. Trauma-related symptoms in veterans of Operation Desert Storm: a preliminary report. *Am J Psychiatry.* 1993;150(10):1524-1528.

## Posttraumatic Stress Disorder

- Southwick SM, Yehuda R, Giller EL Jr. Characterization of depression in war-related posttraumatic stress disorder. *Am J Psychiatry*. 1991;148(2):179-183.
- Southwick SM, Yehuda R, Giller EL Jr. Personality disorders in treatment-seeking combat veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. *Am J Psychiatry*. 1993;150(7):1020-1023.
- Spiegel D, Cardena E. New uses of hypnosis in the treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1990;51(suppl):39-43.
- Stretch RH. Incidence and etiology of post-traumatic stress disorder among active Army personnel. *J Appl Soc Psychol*. 1986;16:464-481.
- Summerfield D, Hume F. War and posttraumatic stress disorder: the question of social context. *J Nerv Ment Dis*. 1993;181(8):522.
- Sutker PB. Introduction to the special section on issues and methods in assessment of posttraumatic stress disorder. *Psychol Assess: J Consult Clin Psychol*. 1991;3:517-519.
- Sutker PB, Bugg F, Allain AN Jr. Person and situation correlates of post-traumatic stress disorder among POW survivors. *Psychol Rep*. 1990;66(3 Pt 1):912-914.
- Sutker PB, Uddo-Crane M, Allain AN. Clinical and research assessment of posttraumatic stress disorder: a conceptual overview. *Psychol Assess: J Consult Clin Psychol*. 1991;3:520-530.
- Sutker PB, Uddo M, Brailey K, Allain AN. War-zone trauma and stress-related symptoms in Operation Desert Shield/Storm returnees. *J Social Issues*. 1993;49:33-49.
- Talbert FS, Braswell LC, Albrecht JW, Hyer LA, Boudewyns PA. NEO-PI profiles in PTSD as a function of trauma level. *J Clin Psychol*. 1993;49(5):663-669.
- Tennant C, Streiner JH, Temperly H. Memories of Vietnam: post-traumatic stress disorders in Australian veterans. *Aust N Z J Psychiatry*. 1990;24(1):29-36.
- True WR, Rice J, Eisen SA, et al.. A twin study of genetic and environmental contributions to liability for posttraumatic stress symptoms. *Arch Gen Psychiatry*. 1993;50(4):257-264.
- Uddo M, Vasterling JJ, Brailey K, Sutker PB. Memory and attention in combat-related post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD). *Journal of Psychopathology and Behavioral Assessment*. 1993;15(1):43-52.
- Vaughan K, Tarrier N. The use of image habituation training with post-traumatic stress disorders. *Br J Psychiatry*. 1992;161:658-664.
- Vedrine J, Daligand L. The evaluation of traumatic psychological problems: concerning the decree of January 10, 1992. *J Med Leg Droit Med*. 1993;36(3-4):251-256.
- Viola JM, Hicks R, Porter T. Gulf War veterans with PTSD. *Mil Med*. 1993;158(3):A4. Letter.
- Vorob'ev AI. The posttraumatic stress syndrome in war veterans with a history of combat mental trauma. *Voen Med Zh*. 1991;(8):71-74.
- Wallis GG. Stress in service families. *Proc Roy Soc Med*. 1968;61:976.
- Wardak AW. Psychiatric morbidity in the wake of trauma. In: Van Luyk JB, et al., eds. *Emergency Psychiatry Today; 2nd International Congress on Emergency Psychiatry*; 1991; Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Publishers BV;1992:153-156.
- Watson CG, Brown K, Kucala T, Juba M, Davenport EC Jr, Anderson D. Two studies of reported pretraumatic stressors' effect on posttraumatic stress disorder severity. *J Clin Psychol*. 1993;49(3):311-318.
- Watson CG, Juba M, Anderson PE, Manifold V. What does the Keane et al. PTSD scale for the MMPI measure? *J Clin Psychol*. 1990;46(5):600-606.
- Watson CG, Kucala T, Juba M, Manifold V, Anderson PE, Anderson D. A factor analysis of the DSM-III post-traumatic stress disorder criteria. *J Clin Psychol*. 1991;47(2):205-214.
- Watson CG, Kucala T, Manifold V, Vassar P. Childhood stress disorder behaviors in Vietnam veterans who do and do not develop posttraumatic stress disorder. *J Nerv Ment Dis*. 1989;177:92-95.
- Watson D, Pennebaker JW. Health complaints, stress, and distress: exploring the central role of negative affectivity. *Psychol Rev*. 1989;96:234-254.

## **Pyridostigmine**

- Watson IP. Post-traumatic stress disorder in Australian prisoners of the Japanese: a clinical study. *Aust N Z J Psychiatry*. 1993;27(1):20-29.
- Watson IP, Muller HK, Jones IH, Bradley AJ. Cell-mediated immunity in combat veterans with post-traumatic stress disorder. *Med J Aust*. 1993;159(8):513-516.
- Weathers FW, Huska JA, Keane T. *The PTSD Checklist—Military Version (PCL-M)* Boston, Mass: National Center for PTSD; 1991.
- Wilcox J, Briones D, Suess L. Auditory hallucinations, posttraumatic stress disorder, and ethnicity. *Compr Psychiatry*. 1991;32(4):320-323.
- Wilson J, Smith W, Johnson S. A comparative analysis of PTSD among various survivor groups. In: Figley CR, ed. *Trauma and Its Wake: The Study and Treatment of Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder*. New York, NY: Brunner/Mazel; 1985;1:142-172.
- Wolf ME, Mosnaim AD, Puente J, Ignacio R. Plasma methionine-enkephalin in PTSD. *Biol Psychiatry*. 1991;29(3):305-307. Letter.
- Wolfe J. Applying principles of critical incident debriefing to the therapeutic management of acute combat stress. Boston, Mass: National Center for PTSD; 1990.
- Wolfe J, Keane TM. New perspectives in the assessment and diagnosis of combat-related posttraumatic stress disorder. In: Wilson JP, Raphael B, eds. *International Handbook of Traumatic Stress Syndromes*. New York, NY: Plenum Press; 1993:165-178.
- Wright KM, Ursano RJ, Bartone PT, Ingraham LH. The shared experience of catastrophe: an expanded classification of the disaster community. *Am J Orthopsychiatry*. 1990;60(1):35-42.
- Yakin US, Labban S. Traumatic war. Stress & schizophrenia. *J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv*. 1992;30(6):29-33.
- Yehuda R, Lowy MT, Southwick SM, Shaffer D, Giller EL Jr. Lymphocyte glucocorticoid receptor number in posttraumatic stress disorder. *Am J Psychiatry*. 1991;148(4):499-504.
- Yehuda R, Southwick SM, Giller EL Jr. Exposure to atrocities and severity of chronic posttraumatic stress disorder in Vietnam combat veterans. *Am J Psychiatry*. 1992;149(3):333-336.
- Yehuda R, Southwick S, Giller EL, Ma X, Mason JW. Urinary catecholamine excretion and severity of PTSD symptoms in Vietnam combat veterans. *J Nerv Ment Dis*. 1992;180(5):321-325.
- Yitzhaki T, Solomon Z, Kotler M. The clinical picture of acute combat stress reaction among Israeli soldiers in the 1982 Lebanon War. *Mil Med*. 1991;156(4):193-197.
- Zeidner M, Ben-Zur H. Individual differences in anxiety, coping, and post-traumatic stress in the aftermath of the Persian Gulf War. *Personality and Individual Differences*. 1994;16(3):459-476.
- Zeidner M, Hammer A. Coping with missile attack: resources, strategies, and outcomes. *J Personality*. 1992;60:709-746.
- Zeitlin SB, McNally RJ. Implicit and explicit memory bias for threat in post-traumatic stress disorder. *Behav Res Ther*. 1991;29(5):451-457.
- Zimering RT, Norris VG, Davenport MP. *Anger in Vietnam Veterans With PTSD: Implications for Long Term Cardiovascular Health*. 4th annual conference of the Society for Traumatic Stress; October 1988;Dallas, Tex. Paper.

## **PYRIDOSTIGMINE**

- Adler M, Deshpande SS, Foster RE, Maxwell DM. Effects of subacute pyridostigmine administration on mammalian skeletal muscle function. *J Appl Toxicol*. 1992;12:25-33.
- Barbarino A, Corsello SM, Tofani A, et al. Sexual dimorphism of pyridostigmine potentiation of growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone-induced GH release in humans. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 1991;73:75-78.
- Borland RG, Brennan DH, Nicholson AN, Smith PA. Studies on the possible central and peripheral effects in man of cholinesterase inhibitor (pyridostigmine). *Human Toxicology*. 1985;4:293-300.
- Bowman PD, Schuschereba ST, Johnson TW, et al. Myopathic changes in diaphragm of rats fed pyridostigmine bromide subchronically. *Fundam Appl Toxicol*. 1989;13:110-117.
- Breyer-Pfaf U, Maier U, Brinkmann AM, Schumm F. Pyridostigmine kinetics in healthy subjects and patients with myasthenia gravis. *Clin Pharmacol Ther*. 1985;37:495-501.

## **Pyridostigmine**

- Briggs GC, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ, eds. *Drugs in Pregnancy and Lactation*. Baltimore, Md: Williams & Wilkins; 1990:543-544.
- Cook JE, Wenger CB, Kolka MA. Chronic pyridostigmine bromide administration: side effects among soldiers working in a desert environment. *Mil Med*. 1992;157:250-254.
- Dettbarn W-D. Anticholinesterase-induced myonecrosis. In: Ballantyne B, Marrs TC, eds. *Clinical and Experimental Toxicology of Organophosphates and Carbamates*. Oxford: Butterworth; 1992:167-179.
- Diruhumber P, French MC, Green DM, Leadbeater L, Stratton JA. The protection of primates against soman poisoning by pretreatment with pyridostigmine. *J Pharmacol*. 1979;31:295-299.
- Drachman DB. Myasthenia gravis. *N Engl J Med*. 1994;330:1797-1810.
- Ellman GL, Courtney DK, Andres V, Featherstone RM. A new and rapid colorimetric determination of acetylcholinesterase activity. *Biochemical Pharmacology*. 1961;7:88-95.
- Fenichel GM, Kibler WB, Dettbarn W-D. The effect of immobilization and exercise on acetylcholine-mediated myopathies. *Neurology*. 1974;24:1086-1090.
- French MC, Wetherell JR, White PDT. The reversal by pyridostigmine of neuromuscular block produced by soman. *J Pharmacy and Pharmacology*. 1979;31:290-294.
- Gall P. The use of therapeutic mixtures in the treatment of cholinesterase inhibition. *Fundam Appl Toxicol*. 1981;1:214-216.
- Gebbers J-O, Lotscher M, Kobel W, Portmann R, Laissie J-A. Acute toxicity of pyridostigmine in rats: histological findings. *Arch Toxicol*. 1986;58:271-275.
- Glikson M, Achiron A, Ram Z, et al. The influence of pyridostigmine administration on neuromuscular functions-studies in healthy human subjects. *Fundam Appl Toxicol*. 1991;16:288-298.
- Gordon JJ, Leadbeater L, Maidment MP. The protection of animals against organophosphate poisoning by pretreatment with a carbamate. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol*. 1978;43:207-216.
- Graham C. *Oral Dose Effects of Pyridostigmine on Human Performance*. 4th Annual Chemical Defense Bioscience Review; Fort Detrick, Md; 1984. Proceedings.
- Gupta RC, Patterson GT, Dettbarn W-D. Mechanisms of toxicity and tolerance to diisopropylphosphofluoridate at the neuromuscular junction of the rat. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol*. 1986;84:541-550.
- Harris L, Sticher D. Protection against diisopropylfluorophosphate intoxication by pyridostigmine and physostigmine in combination with atropine and mecamylamine. *Arch Pharmacol*. 1984;327:64-69.
- Harris LW, Talbot BG, Anderson DR, Lennox WJ, Green MD. Oxime-induced decarbamylation and atropine/oxime therapy of guinea pigs intoxicated with pyridostigmine. *Life Sci*. 1987;40:577-583.
- Harris LW, Talbot BG, Lennox WJ, Anderson DR. The relationship between oxime-induced reactivation of carbamylated acetylcholinesterase and antidotal efficacy against carbamate intoxication. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol*. 1989;98:128-133.
- Hubert M, Lison D. Study of muscular effects of short-term pyridostigmine treatment in resting and exercising rats. *Hum Exp Toxicol*. 1995;14:49-54.
- Hudson CS, Foster RE, Kahng MW. Neuromuscular toxicity of pyridostigmine bromide in the diaphragm, extensor digitorum longus, and soleus muscles of the rat. *Fundam Appl Toxicol*. 1985;5(suppl):S260-S269.
- Inns RH, Marrs T. Prophylaxis against anticholinesterase poisoning. In: Ballantyne B, Marrs TC, eds. *Clinical and Experimental Toxicology of Organophosphates and Carbamates*. Oxford: Butterworth; 1992:602-610.
- Israeli S, Avgar D, Almog S, et al. The effect of repeated doses of 30 mg pyridostigmine bromide on pilot performance in an A-4 flight simulator. *Aviat Space Environ Med*. 1990;61:430-432.
- Keeler JR, Hurst CG, Dunn MA. Pyridostigmine used as a nerve agent pretreatment under wartime conditions. *JAMA*. 1991;266:693-695.
- Kolka MA, Burgoon PW, Quigley MD, et al. *Red Blood Cell Cholinesterase Activity and Plasma Pyridostigmine Concentration During Single and Multiple Dose Studies*. US Army Research Institute of Environmental Medicine; 1991. Technical Report #T3-91.

## **Q Fever**

Koplovitz I, Harris LW, Anderson DR, Lennox WJ, Stewart JR. Reduction of pyridostigmine pretreatment of the efficacy of atropine and 2-PAM treatment of sarin and VX poisoning in rodents. *Fundam Appl Toxicology*. 1992;18:102-106.

Kornhauser D, Petty B, Lietman P. *Bioavailability of Oral Pyridostigmine and Inhibition of Red Blood Cell Acetylcholinesterase by Oral and Intravenous Pyridostigmine*. Baltimore, Md: The Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine; 1986. Contract DAMD17-85-C-5133; AD A181670.

Lennox WJ, Harris LW, Talbot BG, Anderson DR. Relationship between reversible acetylcholinesterase inhibition and efficacy against soman lethality. *Lif Sci*. 1985;37:793-798.

Loewenstein-Lichtenstein Y, Schwarz M, Glick D, Norgaard-Pedersen B, Zakut H, Soreq H. Genetic predisposition to adverse consequences of anti-cholinesterase in "atypical" BCHE carriers. *Nature Medicine*. 1995;1:1082-1085.

Lotti M, Moretto A. Cholinergic symptoms and Gulf War syndrome. *Nature Medicine*. 1995;1(12): 1225-1226. Letter.

McNall PG, Wolfson B, Tuazon JG, Siker ES. Use of pyridostigmine for the reversal of neuromuscular junction blockade. *Anesth Analg*. 1969;48:1026-1032.

Neish SR, Carter B. More on Desert Storm. *JAMA*. 1991;266(23):3282-3283. Letter.

O'Keane V, Dinan TG. Sex steroid priming effects on growth hormone response to pyridostigmine throughout the menstrual cycle. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 1992;75:11-14.

Ram Z, Molcho M, Danon YL, et al. The effect of pyridostigmine on respiratory function in healthy and asthmatic volunteers. *Isr J Med Sci*. 1991;27(11-12):664-668.

Sarno AP. More on Desert Storm. *JAMA*. 1991;266(23):3282. Letter.

Scadding GK, Havard CWH, Lange MJ, Domb I. The long-term experience of thymectomy for myasthenia gravis. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry*. 1985;48:401-406.

Sharabi Y, Danon YL, Berkenstadt H, et al. Survey of symptoms following intake of pyridostigmine during the Persian Gulf War. *Isr J Med Sci*. 1991;27:656-658.

Solana RP, Gennings C, Carter WH, et al. Evaluation of the efficacy of two carbamates, physostigmine and pyridostigmine, when used in conjunction for protection against organophosphate exposure. *Fundam Appl Toxicol*. 1990;15:814-819.

Thompson T, Kewitz H, Pluel O. Estimation of cholinesterase activity in undiluted plasma and erythrocyte as a tool for measuring in vivo effect of reversible inhibitors. *J Clin Chem Biochem*. 1988;26:469-475.

Vanneste Y, Lison D. Biochemical changes associated with muscle fibre necrosis after experimental organophosphate poisoning. *Hum Exp Toxicol*. 1993;12:365-370.

Wacks I, Oster JR, Perez GO, Kett DH. Spurious hyperchloraemia and hyperbicarbonatemia in a patient receiving pyridostigmine bromide therapy for myasthenia gravis. *Am J Kidney Dis*. 1990;16:76-79.

Wenger CB, Latzka WA. Effects of pyridostigmine bromide on physiological responses to heat, exercise and hypohydration. *Aviat Space Environ Med*. 1992;63:37-45.

## **Q FEVER**

Aitken ID. Clinical aspects and prevention of Q fever in animals. *Eur J Epidemiol*. 1989;5:420-424.

Aitken ID, Bogel K, Cracea E, et al. Q fever in Europe: current aspects of aetiology, epidemiology, human infection, diagnosis and therapy. *Infection*. 1987;15:323-327.

Amano K, Williams JC. Chemical and immunological characterization of lipopolysaccharides from phase I and phase II *Coxiella burnetii*. *J Bacteriol*. 1984;160:994-1002.

Brooks RG, Licita CM, Peacock MG. Encephalitis caused by *Coxiella burnetii*. *Ann Neurol*. 1986;20:91-93.

Cameron DA, Freedman AR, Wansbrough-Jones MH. Q fever encephalitis. *J Infect*. 1990;20:159-162.

## **Q Fever**

- Clark WH, Lennette EH, Railsback OC, Romer MS. Q fever in California. VII. Clinical features in one hundred eighty cases. *Arch Intern Med.* 1951;88:155-67.
- D'Angelo LJ, Baker EF, Schlosser W. Q fever in the United States, 1948-1977. *J Infect Dis.* 1979;139:613-615.
- Derrick EH. "Q" fever a new fever entity: clinical features, diagnosis, and laboratory investigation. *Med J Aust.* 1937;11:281-299.
- Derrick EH. The course of infection with *Coxiella burnetii*. *Med J Aust.* 1973;1:1051-1057.
- Drancourt M, Raoult D, Xeridat B, Milandre L, Nesri M, Dano P. Q fever meningoencephalitis in five patients. *Eur J Epidemiol.* 1991;7:134-18.
- Dupuis G, Peter O, Peacock M, Burgdorfer W, Haller E. Immunoglobulin responses in acute Q fever. *J Clin Microbiol.* 1985;22:484-487.
- Dwyer DE, Gibbons VL, Brady LM, Cunningham AL. Serological reaction to *Legionella pneumophila* group 4 in a patient with Q fever. *J Infect Dis.* 1988;158:499-500.
- Fergusson RJ, Shaw TRD, Kitchin AH, Matthews MB, Inglis JM, Peutherer JF. Subclinical chronic Q fever. *Q J Med.* 1985;57:669-676.
- Ferrante MA, Dolan MJ. Q fever meningoencephalitis in a soldier returning from the Persian Gulf war. *Clin Infect Dis.* 1993;16:489-496.
- Gallaher WH. Q fever. *JAMA* 1961;177:187-189.
- Gomez-Aranda F, Diaz JP, Acebal MR, Cones LL, Rodriguez AN, Moreno JM. Computed tomographic brain scan findings in Q fever encephalitis. *Neuroradiology.* 1984;26:329-332.
- Hackstadt T. Antigenic variation in the phase I lipopolysaccharide of *Coxiella burnetii* isolates. *Infect Immun.* 1986;52:337-340.
- Kaplan MM, Bertagna P. The geographical distribution of Q fever. *Bull World Health Organ.* 1955;13:829-860.
- Kim JG, Durack DT. Rickettsiae and the central nervous system. In: Scheld WM, Whitley RJ, Durack DT, eds. *Infections of the Central Nervous System.* New York, NY: Raven Press; 1991:411-424.
- Kimbrough RC III Ormsbee RA, Peacock M, et al. Q fever endocarditis in the United States. *Ann Intern Med.* 1979;91:400-402.
- Ladurner G, Stunzner D, Lechner H, Sixl W. Q-fieber-meningoencephalitis: ein falbericht. *Nervenarzt.* 1975;46:274-275.
- Leedom JM. Q fever: an update. In: Remmington JS, Swartz MN, eds. *Current Clinical Topics in Infectious Diseases: 1.* New York, NY: McGraw Hill; 1980:304-331.
- Lumio J, Penttilä K, Pettersson T. Q fever in Finland: clinical, immunological and epidemiological findings. *Scand J Infect Dis.* 1981;13:17-21.
- Luoto L, Casey ML, Pickens EG. Q fever studies in Montana: detection of asymptomatic infection among residents of infected dairy premises. *Am J Epidemiol.* 1965; 81:356-369.
- Marmion BP, Ormsbee RA, Kyrou M, et al. Vaccine prophylaxis of abattoir-associated Q fever: eight years' experience in Australian abattoirs. *Epidemiol Infect.* 1990;104:275-287.
- Marrie TJ. Pneumonia and meningoencephalitis due to *Coxiella burnetii*. *J Infect Dis.* 1985;11:59-61.
- Marrie TJ. *Coxiella burnetii* (Q fever). In: Mandell GL, Douglas RG Jr, Bennett JE, eds. *Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases.* 3rd ed. New York, NY: Churchill Livingstone; 1990:1472-1476.
- Marrie TJ. Q fever: clinical signs, symptoms and pathophysiology. In: Walker DH, ed. *Biology of Rickettsial Diseases.* Vol. 2. Boca Raton, Fla: CRC Press; 1988:1-16.
- McDade JE, Fishbein DB. Rickettsiaceae: the rickettsiae. In: Lennette EH, Halonen P, Murphy FA, eds. *Laboratory Diagnosis of Infectious Diseases: Principles and Practice.* Vol 2. *Viral, Rickettsial, and Chlamydial Diseases.* New York, NY: Springer-Verlag. 1988:864-890.
- Ormsbee RA, Bell EJ, Lackman DB, Tallent G. The influence of phase on the protective potency of Q fever vaccine. *J Immunol.* 1964;92:404-412.
- Ortuno AD, Maeztu C, Munoz JA, Reigadas R, Rodriguez T, Valdes M. Miller Fisher syndrome associated with Q fever. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry.* 1990;53:615-616.

## **Reproductive Disease**

- Peacock MG, Philip RN, Williams JC, Faulkner RS. Serological evaluation of Q fever in humans: enhanced phase I titers of immunoglobulins G and A are diagnostic for Q fever endocarditis. *Infect Immun.* 1983;41:1089-1098.
- Pennington JH, Poole PM, Smith AJK, et al. The occurrence of *Coxiella burnetii* in northwestern England and North Wales: a report from five laboratories of the Public Health Laboratory Service. *J Hyg.* 1969;67:125-133.
- Peter O, Dupuis G, Peacock MG, Burgdorfer W. Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and complement fixation and indirect fluorescent antibody tests for detection of *Coxiella burnetii* antibody. *J Clin Microbiol.* 1987;25:1063-1067.
- Powell O. "Q" fever: clinical features in 72 cases. *Aust Ann Med.* 1960;9:214-223.
- Powell OW, Kennedy KP, McIver M, Silverstone H. Tetracycline in the treatment of "Q" fever. *Aust Ann Med.* 1962;11:184-188.
- Reilly S, Northwood JL, Caul EO. Q fever in Plymouth, 1972-88: a review with particular reference to neurological manifestations. *Epidemiol Infect.* 1990;105:391-408.
- Robbins FC, Ragan CA. Q fever in the Mediterranean area: report of its occurrence in allied troops. I. Clinical features of the disease. *Am J Hyg.* 1946;44:6-22.
- Robbins FC, Rustigan R. Q fever in the Mediterranean area: report of its occurrence in allied troops. IV. A laboratory outbreak. *Am J Hyg.* 1946;44:64-71.
- Sawyer LA, Fishbein DB, McDade JE. Q fever: current concepts. *Rev Infect Dis.* 1987;9:935-946.
- Schuil J, Richardus JH, Baarsma GS, Schaap GJP. Q fever as a possible cause of bilateral optic neuritis. *Br J Ophthalmol.* 1985;69:580-583.
- Schwartz RB. Manic psychosis in connection with Q fever. *Br J Psychiatry.* 1974;124:140-143.
- Shaked Y, Samra Y. Q fever meningoencephalitis associated with bilateral abducens nerve paralysis, bilateral optic neuritis and abnormal cerebrospinal fluid findings. *Infection.* 1989;17:394-395.
- Sobradillo V, Ansola P, Baranda F, Corral C. Q fever pneumonia: a review of 164 community-acquired cases in the Basque country. *Eur Respir J.* 1989;2:263-266.
- Spelman DW. Q fever: a study of 111 cases. *Med J Aust.* 1982;1:547-553.
- Turck WPG, Howitt G, Turnberg LA, et al. Chronic Q fever. *Q J Med.* 1976;45:193-217.
- Van Scyoc RE. Culture-negative endocarditis. *Mayo Clin Proc.* 1982;57:149-154.
- Wallace SJ, Zealley H. Neurological, electroencephalographic, and virological findings in febrile children. *Arch Dis Child.* 1970;45:611-623.
- Wilson HG, Neilson GH, Galea EG, Stafford G, O'Brien MF. Q fever endocarditis in Queensland. *Circulation.* 1976;53:680-684.
- Whitlock IW. Necropsy findings in a case of Q fever in Britain. *BMJ.* 1950;1:979-980.
- Worswick D, Marnion BP. Antibody responses in acute and chronic Q fever and in subjects vaccinated against Q fever. *J Med Microbiol.* 1985;19:281-296.

## **REPRODUCTIVE DISEASE**

- Alberman E, Polani PE, Roberts JAF, et al. Parental exposure to x-irradiation and Down's syndrome. *Ann Hum Genet.* 1972;36:195-206.
- Alexander GR, Baruffi G, Mor JM, Kieffer EC, Hulsey TC. Multiethnic variations in pregnancy outcomes of military dependents. *Am J Public Health.* 1993;83(12):1721-1725.
- Amin-Zaki L, Majeed MA, Elhassani SB, et al. Prenatal methylmercury poisoning: chemical observations over five years. *Am J Dis Child.* 1979;133:172-177.
- Annau Z. Organometals and brain development. *Prog Brain Res.* 1988;73:295-303.
- Aschengrau A, Monson RR. Paternal military service in Vietnam and the risk of late adverse pregnancy outcomes. *Am J Public Health.* 1990;80(10):1218-1224.

## Reproductive Disease

- Ascherio A, Chase R, Cote T, et al. Effect of the Gulf War on infant and child mortality in Iraq. *N Engl J Med.* 1992;327:931-936.
- Bell JU, Thomas JA. Effects of lead in mammalian reproduction. In: Singhal RL, Thomas JA, eds. *Lead Toxicity*. Baltimore, Md: Urban and Schwarzenberg, Inc.; 1980:169-186.
- Berezuk GP, McCarty GE. Investigational drugs and vaccines fielded in support of Operation Desert Storm. *Mil Med.* 1992;157:404-406.
- Biddle FG. The role of genetic studies in developmental toxicology. In: Kimmel CA, Buelke-Sam J, eds. *Developmental Toxicology*. New York, NY: Raven Press; 1981.
- Bierman A. The Gulf War and infant and child mortality in Iraq. *N Engl J Med.* 1993;328(18):1358. Letter.
- Boling RO, Schipul AH Jr, Barnhill DR, Chaney S, Beam TL. Prevalence of neural tube defects in United States Army treatment facilities, 1975-1985; cost analysis of routine screening. *Mil Med.* 1988;153(6):293-295.
- Bracken MB. Methodologic issues in the epidemiologic investigation of drug-induced congenital malformations. In: Bracken MB, ed. *Perinatal Epidemiology*. Oxford, England: Oxford University Press; 1984:423-445.
- Brandt EN Jr. The CDC study of Vietnam veterans' risks of fathering infants with birth defects. *Public Health Rep.* 1984;99(6):529-530. Editorial.
- Brent RL. Radiations and other physical agents. In: Wilson JG, Fraser FC, eds. *Handbook of Teratology*. Vol. 1. New York, NY: Plenum Press; 1977.
- Buffler PA, Aase JM. Genetic risks and environmental surveillance. *J Occup Med.* 1982;24:305-314.
- Calle EE, Khoury MJ. Completeness of the discharge diagnoses as a measure of birth defects recorded in the hospital birth record. *Am J Epidemiol.* 1991;134(1):69-77.
- Can N. Effects on offspring of paternal exposure to herbicides. In: Westing AH, ed. *Herbicides in War: The Long-Term Ecological and Human Consequences; International Symposium on Herbicides and Defoliants in War: The Long-Term Effects on Man and Nature*; January 13-20, 1983; Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam. Philadelphia, Pa: Taylor and Francis; 1984:137-140.
- Cohen BH, Lilienfeld AM, Kramer S, et al. Parental factors in Down's syndrome: results of the second Baltimore case-control study. In: Hook EB, Porter IH, eds. *Population Cytogenetics*. New York, NY: Academic Press; 1977.
- Cohen FL. Paternal contributions to birth defects. *Nurs Clin North Am.* 1986;21(1):49-64.
- Colie CF. Male-mediated teratogenesis. *Reprod Toxicol.* 1993;7(1):3-9.
- Constable JD, Hatch MC. Reproductive effects of herbicide exposure in Vietnam: recent studies by the Vietnamese and others. *Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen.* 1985;5(4):231-250.
- Comblath M, Hartmann AF. Nethemoglobinemia in young infants. *J Pediatrics.* 1984;33:421-425.
- Cowley G, Hager M, Liu M. Tracking the second storm. *Newsweek.* May 16, 1994:56-57.
- Cutler JJ, Parker GS, Rosen S, Prenney B, Healey R, Caldwell GG. Childhood leukemia in Woburn, Massachusetts. *Public Health Rep.* 1986;101:201-205.
- Dalterio S, Badr F, Bartke A, et al. Cannabinoids in male mice: effects on fertility and spermatogenesis. *Science.* 1982;216:315-316.
- Dan BB. Vietnam and birth defects. *JAMA.* 1984;252(7):936-937.
- DeStefano F, Annest JL, Kresnow MJ, Schrader SM, Katz DF. Semen characteristics of Vietnam veterans. *Reprod Toxicol.* 1989;3(3):165-174.
- Donovan JW, MacLennan R, Adena M. Vietnam service and the risk of congenital anomalies. A case-control study. *Med J Aust.* 1984;140(7):394-397.
- Elwood JM, Coldman AJ. Water composition in the etiology of anencephalus. *Am J Epidemiol.* 1981;133:681-690.
- Elwood JM, Elwood JH. *Epidemiology of anencephalus and spina bifida*. New York, NY: Oxford University Press; 1980.
- Elwood JM, Elwood JH. International variation in the prevalence at birth of anencephalus in relation to maternal factors. *Int J Epidemiol.* 1982;11:132-137.

## **Reproductive Disease**

- Erickson JD, Mulinare J. Vietnam veterans' risk for fathering children with birth defects reply. *JAMA*. 1985;254:609-610.
- Erickson JD, Mulinare J, James LM, Fitch TG. Design and execution of a very large birth-defects case-control study. *Prog Clin Biol Res*. 1985;163B:273-277.
- Erickson JD, Mulinare J, McClain PW, et al. Vietnam veterans' risks for fathering babies with birth defects. *JAMA*. 1984;252(7):903-912.
- Evans HJ, Fletcher J, Torrance M, et al. Sperm abnormalities and cigarette smoking. *Lancet*. 1981;1:627-629.
- Field B, Kerr C. Reproductive behaviour and consistent patterns of abnormality in offspring of Vietnam veterans. *J Med Genet*. 1-988;25(12):819-826.
- Gaffey WR. Agent Orange and birth defects. *N Engl J Med*. 1983;309:492.
- GAO (US General Accounting Office). *Operation Desert Storm: Questions on Possible Exposure to Reproductive Toxicants*. Washington, DC: GAO; 1994.
- GAO Final Report. *Operation Desert Storm: Questions Remains on Possible Exposure to Reproductive Toxins*. Washington, DC: Department of Defense Comments on the GAO Findings, Recommendations, and Rebuttals. 1994. GAO/PEMD-94-30.
- Goldberg J, Eisen SA, True WR, Henderson WG. Health effects of military service. Lessons learned from the Vietnam experience. *Ann Epidemiol*. 1992;2(6):841-853.
- Gordon JE, Shy CM. Agricultural chemical use and congenital cleft lip and/or palate. *Arch Environ Health*. 1981;36:213-221.
- Greenland S, Staisch KJ, Brown N, et al. The effects of marijuana use on pregnancy. I. A preliminary epidemiologic study. *Am J Obstet Gynecol*. 1982;143:408-413.
- Halberg F. *Biological Rhythms and Endocrine Function: Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology*. Hedlund L, Franz J, Kenny AD, eds. New York, NY: Plenum Press; 1973:1-42.
- Harris RE. Viral teratogenesis: a review with experimental and clinical perspectives. *Am J Obstet Gynecol*. 1974;119:966-1008.
- Health status of Vietnam veterans. III. Reproductive outcomes and child health. The Centers for Disease Control Vietnam Experience Study. *JAMA*. 1988;259(18):2715-2719.
- Hegesh E, Shiloah J. Blood nitrates and infantile methemoglobinemia. *Clin Chim Acta*. 1982;125:107-115.
- Hemminki K, Lindbohm ML, Taskinen H. Transplacental toxicity of environmental chemicals. Environmental causes and correlates of spontaneous abortions, malformations, and childhood cancer. *Adv Perinatal Med*. 1986;5:43-91.
- Hemminki K, Mutanen P, Saloniemi I, et al. Congenital malformations and maternal occupation in Finland: multivariate analysis. *J Epidemiol Community Health*. 1981;35:5-10.
- Holmberg PC, Murminen M. Congenital defects of the central nervous system and occupational factors during pregnancy: a case-referent study. *Am J Indust Med*. 1980;1:167-176.
- Holmes LB, Driscoll SG, Atkins LA. Etiologic heterogeneity of neural tube defects. *N Engl J Med*. 1976;294:365-369.
- Hook EB. Down's syndrome: its frequency in human populations and some factors pertinent to variation in rates. In: de la Cruz FF, Gerald PS, eds. *Trisomy 12 (Down's Syndrome: Research Perspective)*. Baltimore, Md: University Park Press; 1981:3-67.
- Hook EB. Incidence and prevalence as measures of the frequency of birth defects. *Am J Epidemiol*. 1982;116:743-747.
- Hurley LS. Nutritional deficiencies and excesses. In: Wilson JG, Fraser FC, eds. *Handbook of Teratology*. Vol 1. New York, NY: Plenum Press; 1977.
- Janerich DT. Epidemic waves in the prevalence of anencephaly and spina bifida in New York State. *Teratology*. 1973;8:253-256.
- Janerich DT. Endocrine dysfunction and anencephaly and spina bifida: an epidemiologic hypothesis. *Am J Epidemiol*. 1974;99:1-6.
- Janerich DT. Maternal age and spina bifida: longitudinal versus cross-sectional analysis. *Am J Epidemiol*. 1972;96:389-395.
- Janerich DT. Anencephaly and maternal age. *Am J Epidemiol*. 1972;96:319-326.

## Reproductive Disease

- Janerich DT, Piper JM, Glebatis DM. Oral contraceptives and congenital limb reduction defects. *N Engl J Med.* 1974;291:697-700.
- Janerich DT. Environmental hazards and birth defects. *Ann NY Acad Sci.* 1979;329:10-13.
- Janerich DT, Piper JM, Glebatis DM. Oral contraceptives and birth defects. *Am J Epidemiol.* 1980;112:73-79.
- Janerich DT, Polednak AP. Epidemiology of birth defects. *Epidemiologic Reviews.* 1983;5:16-37.
- Johnson RT. Effects of viral infection on the developing nervous system. *N Engl J Med.* 1972;287:599-604.
- Kalter H. *Teratology of the Central Nervous System.* Chicago, Ill: University of Chicago Press; 1968.
- Kaplan KM, Cochi SL, Edmonds LD, et al. A profile of mothers giving birth to infants with congenital rubella syndrome: an assessment of risk factors. *Am J Dis Child.* 1990;144:118-123.
- Khoury MJ, Erickson JD, James LM. Etiologic heterogeneity of neural tube defects: clues from epidemiology. *Am J Epidemiol.* 1982;115:538-548.
- Kline J, Stein Z, Strobino B, et al. Surveillance of spontaneous abortions: power in environmental monitoring. *Am J Epidemiol.* 1977;106:345-350.
- Knightly P, Potter E, Wallace M. *Suffer the Children: The Story of Thalidomide.* New York, NY: Viking Press; 1979.
- Kristensen P, Irgens LM, Daltveit AK, Anderson A. Perinatal outcome among children of men exposed to lead and organic solvents in the printing industry. *Am J Epidemiol.* 1993;137:134-144.
- Kurrent JE, Sever JL. Infectious diseases. In: Wilson JG, Fraser FC, eds. *Handbook of Teratology.* Vol. 1. New York, NY: Plenum Press; 1977.
- Lammer EJ, Chen DT, Hoar RM, et al. Retinoic acid embryopathy. *N Engl J Med.* 1985;313:837-841.
- LaVecchio FA, Pashayan HM, Singer W. Agent Orange and birth defects. *N Engl J Med.* 1983;308(12):719-720. Letter.
- Leck I. Causation of neural tube defects: clues from epidemiology. *Br Med Bull.* 1974;30:158-163.
- Long JD, Thomas RL. A one-year experience in the antenatal evaluation of suspected abdominal wall and bowel defects at a military tertiary referral center. *Mil Med.* 1993;158(3):199-202.
- Lynberg MC, Khoury MJ, Lu X, Cocian T. Maternal flu, fever, and the risk of neural tube defects: a population-based case-control study. *Am J Epidemiol.* 1994;140:244-255.
- Marshall WC. Clinical aspects of pre and perinatal infection. In: Lambert HP, Wood CBS, eds. *Immunological Aspects of Infection in the Fetus and NewBorn.* New York, NY: Academic Press; 1981.
- Mattison DR. *A Framework for Diagnosis: Reproductive and Developmental Toxicity.* NIH Technology Assessment Workshop Panel on the Persian Gulf Experience and Health, Bethesda, Md; 1994. Presentation.
- Messersmith-Heroman K, Heroman WM, Moore TR. Pregnancy outcome in military and civilian women. *Mil Med.* 1994;159:577-579.
- Mississippi State Department of Health. *Mississippi State Department of Health Preliminary Findings on Children of Gulf War Vets. Health Communications and Public Relations.* Jackson, Miss; 1994.
- Myrianthopoulos NC, Chung CS. Congenital malformations in singletons: epidemiologic survey. In: *Report From the Collaborative Perinatal Project.* New York, NY: Stratton Intercontinental Medical Report Book Corp; 1974.
- Nguyen TN, Tran TT, Pham KP. An estimate of reproductive abnormalities in women inhabiting herbicide sprayed and non-herbicide sprayed areas in the south of Vietnam, 1952-1981. *Chemosphere.* 1989;18(1-6):843-846.
- Oakley GP Jr. Population and case-control surveillance in the search for environmental causes of birth defects. *Public Health Rep.* 1984;99(5):465-468.
- Oakley GP, Flynt JW. Increased prevalence of Down's syndrome (mongolism) among the offspring of women treated with ovulation-inducing agents. *Am J Hum Genet.* 1972;24:20a.
- Olshan AF, Kay T, Baird PA. Birth defects among offspring of firemen. *Am J Epidemiol.* 1990;131:312-320.
- Olshan AF, Schnitzer PG, Baird PA. Paternal age and risk of congenital heart defects. *Teratology.* 1994;50:80-84.

## Reproductive Disease

- Olshan AF, Teschke K, Baird PA. Paternal occupation and congenital anomalies in offspring. *Am J Ind Med.* 1991;20:447-475.
- Penman AD, Tarver RS, Currier MM. No evidence of increase in birth defects and health problems among children born to Persian Gulf War veterans in Mississippi. *Mil Med.* 1996;161:1-6.
- Penman AD, Tarver RS, Currier MM. *Suspected Increase of Birth Defects and Health Problems Among Children Born to Persian Gulf War Veterans From Two Mississippi National Guard Units.* Mississippi State Department of Health; 1994.
- Picone TA, Allen LH, Olsen PN, et al. Pregnancy outcome in North American women. II. Effects of diet, cigarette smoking, stress and weight gain on placentas, and on neonatal physical and behavioral characteristics. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 1982;36:1214-1224.
- Plotz EJ. Virus disease in pregnancy. *NY State J Med.* 1965;65:1239-1251.
- Polednak AP, Janerich DT. Uses of available record systems in epidemiologic studies of reproductive toxicology. *Am J Indust Med.* 1983;4:329-348.
- Reyna TM. Observations of a pediatric surgeon in the Persian Gulf War. *J Pediatr Surg.* 1993;28(2):209-213.
- Rosa C. Spontaneous abortion rate and the Gulf War mobilization. *J US Army Med Dep.* September-October, 1993::P8-8-93-9/10.
- Rush D, Stein Z, Susser M. *Diet in Pregnancy: A Randomized Controlled Trial of Nutritional Supplements.* New York, NY: Alan R. Liss, Inc.; 1980.
- Savitz DA, Schwingl PJ, Keels MA. Influence of paternal age, smoking, and alcohol consumption on congenital anomalies. *Teratology.* 1991;44:429-440.
- Saxen L, Rapola J. *Congenital Defects.* New York, NY: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Inc.; 1969.
- Scharnberg K. Do babies dream? *The American Legion.* May 1996; 28-30, 32, 49.
- Schulman JD, Simpson JL, eds. *Genetic Diseases in Pregnancy: Maternal Effects and Fetal Outcome.* New York, NY: Academic Press; 1981.
- Shepard TH. *Catalog of Teratogenic Agents.* Baltimore, Md: The Johns Hopkins University Press; 1980.
- Smith DW. *Recognizable Patterns of Human Deformation.* Philadelphia, Pa: WB Saunders Co.; 1981.
- Soyka LF, Joffe JM. Male mediated drug effects on offspring. In: Schwarz RH, Yaffe SJ, eds. *Drug and Chemical Risks to the Fetus and Newborn.* New York, NY: Alan R. Liss, Inc.; 1980.
- Staples RE. Predictiveness and limitations of test methods in teratology. *Environ Health Perspect.* 1976;18:95-96.
- Stierman L. Birth defects in California: 1983-1990. In: *California Birth Defects Monitoring Program.* December 1994.
- Streissguth AP, Landesman-Dwyer S, Martin JC, et al. Teratogenic effects of alcohol in humans and laboratory animals. *Science.* 1980;209:353-361.
- Tippit S. What's wrong with our children? *Ladies' Home Journal.* June 1994:141-143,148.
- Tsubaki T, Irukayama K, eds. *Methylmercury Poisoning in Minamata and Niigata, Japan.* Amsterdam: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Co.; 1977.
- Vietnam veterans' risks for fathering babies with birth defects. *MMWR.* 1984;33(32):457-459.
- Warkany J. History of teratology. In: Wilson JG, Fraser FC, eds. *Handbook of Teratology.* Vol. 1. New York, NY: Plenum Press; 1977.
- Warkany J. Prevention of congenital malformations. *Teratology.* 1981;23:175-189.
- Whorton MD. Adverse reproductive outcomes: the occupational health issue of the 1980s. *Am J Public Health.* 1983;73:15-16.
- Wilcox AJ, Wienberg CR, O'Connor JE, et al. Incidence of early loss of pregnancy. *N Engl J Med.* 1988;189-194.
- Wilson JG. Environmental chemicals. In: Wilson JG, Fraser FC, eds. *Handbook of Teratology.* Vol. 1. New York, NY: Plenum Press; 1977.
- Wolfe WH, Michalek JE, Miner JC, Rahe AJ. The Air Force Health Study: an epidemiologic investigation of health effects in Air Force personnel following exposure to herbicides: reproductive outcomes. *Chemosphere.* 1992;25(1-2):217-218.
- Yen S, MacMahon B. Genetics of anencephaly and spina bifida? *Lancet.* 1968;2:623-626.

## Respiratory Disease

Yerushalmy J. The relationship of parents' cigarette smoking to outcome of pregnancy: implications as to the problem of inferring causation from observed associations. *Am J Epidemiol.* 1971;93:443-456.

## RESPIRATORY DISEASE

Amundson DE. Etiology of pneumonia in American naval recruits. *Am J Resp Dis.* 1991;143:A496.

Arlander TR, Pierce WE, Edwards EA, Peckinpaugh RO, Miller LF. Epidemiology and prevention of acute respiratory disease in naval recruits: IV. An epidemiologic study of respiratory illness patterns in Navy and Marine Corps recruits. *Am J Public Health.* 1965;55:67-80.

Bardana EJ Jr, Montanaro A. Tight building syndrome. *Immunol Allergy Pract.* 1986;8:74-88.

Bar-Ziv J, Goldberg GM. Simple siliceous pneumoconiosis in Negev Bedouins. *Arch Environ Health.* 1974;29:121-126.

Blood CG, Griffith DK. Ship size as a factor in illness incidence among US Navy vessels. *Mil Med.* 1990;155:310-314.

Breiman FR, Butler CJ, Tenover CF, et al. Emergence of drug-resistant pneumococcal infections in the United States. *JAMA.* 1994;271:1831-1835.

Brundage JF, Scott RM, Lednar WM, Smith DW, Miller RN. Building-associated risk of febrile acute respiratory diseases in Army trainees. *JAMA.* 1988;259:2108-2112.

Calabria B, Gleaves C, Leggett R, Gilbert DN. Asymptomatic pharyngeal carriage of *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. Interscience Conference on Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy; 1992. Abstract 543.

Carrougher GJ. Inhalation injury. *AACN Clin Issues Crit Care Nurs.* 1993;4(2):367-377.

Couch RB. Viruses and indoor air pollution. *Bull NY Acad Med.* 1981;57:907-921.

Dagan R, Ferne M, Sheinis M, et al. An epidemic of penicillin-tolerant Group A streptococcal pharyngitis in children living in a closed community: mass treatment with erythromycin. *J Infect Dis.* 1987;156:514-516.

Dixon RE. Economic cost of respiratory tract infections in the United States. *Am J Med.* 1985;78(suppl):45-51.

Finland M. Recent advances in the epidemiology of pneumococcal infections. *Medicine.* 1942;21:307-344.

Garibaldi RA. Epidemiology of community-acquired respiratory tract infections in adults: incidence, etiology, and impact. *Am J Med.* 1985;78(suppl):32-37.

Grahn E, Holm E, Roos K. Penicillin tolerance in beta-streptococci isolated from patients with tonsillitis. *Scand J Infect Dis.* 1987;19:421-426.

Gray GC. Acute respiratory disease in the military. *Federal Practitioner.* January 1995:27-33.

Gray GC, Duffy L, Paver R, et al. *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*, a frequent cause of pneumonias among US Marines. Interscience Conference on Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy. 1994. Abstract 1264.

Gray GC, Escamilla J, Hyams, KC, et al. Hyperendemic *Streptococcus pyogenes* infection despite benzathine penicillin G prophylaxis. *N Engl J Med.* 1991;325:92-97.

Gray GC, Hyams KC, Wang SP, Grayston JT. *Mycoplasma pneumoniae* and *Chlamydia pneumoniae* strain TWAR infections in US Marine Corps recruits. *Mil Med.* 1994;159:292-294.

Gray GC, Mitchell BS, Tueller JE, et al. Adult pneumonia hospitalizations in the US Navy: rates and risk factors for 6,522 admissions, 1981-1991. *Am J Epidemiol.* 1994;139:793-802.

Hicks JB. Tight building syndrome: when work makes you sick. *Occup Health Saf.* 1984;53:51-56.

Hines FJ. A comparison of clinical diagnoses among male and female soldiers deployed during the Persian Gulf War. *Mil Med.* 1993;158:99-101.

Hinkle LE Jr, Murray SH. The importance of the quality of indoor air. *Bull NY Acad Med.* 1981;57:827-844.

Hirsch M, Bar-Ziv J, Lehmann E, Goldberg GM. Simple siliceous pneumoconiosis of bedouin females in the Negev Desert. *Clin Radiol.* 1974;25:507-510.

## **Respiratory Disease**

- Hoeffler DF. Current patterns of acute respiratory disease in the United States Navy and Marine Corps. *Yale J Biol Med.* 1975;48:171-178.
- Hoeffler DF, Melton LJ. Changes in the distribution of Navy and Marine Corps casualties from World War I through the Vietnam conflict. *Mil Med.* 1981;146:776-779.
- Holmes KK, Miller FL, Edwards EA, Johnson DW. Etiology of pneumonia in nonrecruit military personnel. *Am J Med Sci.* 1971;260:264-269.
- Kaplan EL. The group A streptococcal upper respiratory tract carrier state: an enigma. *J Pediatr.* 1980;97:337-345.
- Kilburn KH, Lilio R, Holstein E. Silicosis. In: Last JM, ed. *Maxcy-Rosenau Public Health and Preventive Medicine*. New York, NY: Appleton-Century-Crofts; 1980:598-644.
- Kim SK, Kaplan LE. Association of penicillin tolerance with failure to eradicate Group A streptococci from patients with pharyngitis. *J Pediatr.* 1985;107:681-684.
- Klontz KC, Hynes NA, Gunn RA, Wilder MH, Harmon MW, Kendal AP. An outbreak of influenza A/Taiwan/1/86 (H1N1) infections at a naval base and its association with airplane travel. *Am J Epidemiol.* 1989;129:341-348.
- Linenger MJ, Flinn S, Thomas B, Weech-Johnson C. Musculoskeletal and medical morbidity associates with rigorous physical training. *Clin J Sport Med.* 3:229-234.
- Miller LF. Acute respiratory infections in naval personnel. *Mil Med.* 1964;129:526-532.
- Miller LF, Rytel M, Pierce WE, Rosenbaum MJ. Epidemiology of nonbacterial pneumonia among naval recruits. *JAMA.* 1963;185:92-99.
- Paparella SF, Bourgeois AL, Garst P, Hyams KC. Diarrheal and respiratory disease aboard the hospital ship, USNS Mercy T-AH 19, during Operation Desert Shield. *Mil Med.* 1993;158:392-395.
- Pazzaglia G, Pasternack M. Recent trends of pneumonia morbidity in US naval personnel. *Mil Med.* 1983;148:647-651.
- Pazzaglia G, Walker RI. A retrospective survey of enteric infections in active-duty Navy and Marine Corps personnel. *Mil Med.* 1982;147:27-33.
- Policard A, Collet A. Deposition of siliceous dust in the lungs of the inhabitants of the Saharan regions. *Arch Ind Hyg Occup Med.* 1952;5:527-534.
- Reichler M, Reynolds R, Schwartz B, et al. Epidemic of pneumococcal pneumonia at a military training camp. Interscience Conference on Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy; 1991. Abstract 49.
- Richards AL, Hyams KC, Watts DM, Rozmajzl PJ, Woody JN, Merrell BR. Respiratory disease among military personnel in Saudi Arabia during Operation Desert Shield. *Am J Public Health.* 1993;83:1326-1329.
- Rosenbaum MJ, Edwards EA, Frank PF, Pierce WE, Crawford YE, Miller LF. Epidemiology and prevention of acute respiratory disease in naval recruits: I. Ten years' experience with microbial agents isolated from naval recruits with acute respiratory disease. *Am J Public Health.* 1965;55:38-46.
- Rosenbaum MJ, Edwards EA, Hoeffler DF. Recent experience with live adenovirus vaccines in Navy recruits. *Mil Med.* 1975;140:251-257.
- Schiott CR, Engbaek HC, Vergmann B, Al-Motez M, Kassim I. Incidence of drug resistance amongst isolates of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* recovered in the Gizan area, Saudi Arabia. *Saudi Med J.* 1985;6:375-378.
- Schwoebel AJ, Dalley AM, Henderson BC, Casuccio GS. Computer-controlled SEM and microimaging of fine particles. *J Metals.* 1988;40:11-14.
- Seaton A, Legge JS, Henderson J, Kerr KM. Accelerated silicosis in Scottish stonemasons. *Lancet.* 1991;337:341-344.
- Seppala H, Nissinen A, Jarvinen H, et al. Resistance to erythromycin in Group A streptococci. *N Engl J Med.* 1992;327:292-297.
- Sinclair DG, Hepburn NC, Bowen J, Winfield CR. Community-acquired pneumonia in the Gulf. *J R Army Med Corps.* 1991;137:126-127.
- Stevens DL, Tanner MH, Winship J, et al. Severe Group A streptococcal infection associated with a toxic shock-like syndrome and scarlet fever toxin A. *N Engl J Med.* 1989;321:1-7.
- Stille WT, Pierce W, Crawford EY. Multiple infections in acute respiratory illness. Severity of illness of naval recruits and independence of infectious agents. *J Infect Dis.* 1961;109:158-165.

## **Smoke Effects**

Thomas RJ, Conwill DE, Morton DE, et al. Penicillin prophylaxis for streptococcal infections in the United States Navy and Marine Corps recruit camps, 1951-1985. *Rev Infect Dis.* 1988;10:125-130.

Thomas TL, Stewart PA. Mortality from lung cancer and respiratory disease among pottery workers exposed to silica and talc. *Am J Epidemiol.* 1987;125:35-43.

Top FH Jr. Control of adenovirus acute respiratory disease in US Army trainees. *Yale J Biol Med.* 1975;48:185-195.

Vallyathan V, Shi X, Dalal NS, Irr W, Castranova V. Generation of free radicals from freshly fractured silica dust: potential role in acute silica-induced lung injury. *Am Rev Respir Dis.* 1988;138:1213-1219.

Wale MCJ. Influenza B, Q fever, and the consequences of febrile illness occurring during jungle warfare training: a clinical and serological study. *J R Nav Med Serv.* 1989;75:13-18.

## **SMOKE EFFECTS**

Ainslie G. Inhalational injuries produced by smoke and nitrogen dioxide. *Respir Med.* 1993;87(3):169-174.

Al-Yakoob SN, Abdal Y, Nasrallah H, Al-Majed N. Exposure to particle-bound polycyclic hydrocarbons in the Al-Mansoria residential area during the Kuwait oil fires: a qualitative appraisal of the absorption role. *Environ Int.* 1993;19(4):319-331.

American Academy of Arts and Sciences. *Kuwait Oil Fires Conference.* September 26, 1991; Cambridge, Mass. Draft final report.

Bakan AS, Chlond A, Cubasch U, et al. Climate response to smoke from the burning oil wells in Kuwait. *Nature.* 1991;351(6325):367-370.

Baraka ME. A foresight: the burned oil wells in Kuwait. *Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg.* 1992;118(6):663. Letter.

Browning KA, Allam RJ, Ballard SP, et al. Environmental effects from burning oil wells in Kuwait. *Nature.* 1991;351(6325):363-367.

Clark WR Jr. Smoke inhalation: diagnosis and treatment. *World J Surg.* 1992;16(1):24-29.

Coombe MD, Drysdale SF. Assessment of the effects of atmospheric oil pollution in post-war Kuwait. *J R Army Med Corps.* 1993;139(3):95-97.

Crebelli R, Fuselli S, Meneguz A, et al. In vitro and in vivo mutagenicity studies with airborne particulate extracts. *Mutat Res.* 1988;204:565-575.

Crespi CL, Liber HL, Behymer TD, Hites RA, Thilly WG. A human cell line sensitive to mutation by particle-borne chemicals. *Mutat Res.* 1985;157:71-75.

Crespi CL, Thilly WG. Mutagenesis in diploid human lymphoblasts competent for xenobiotic metabolism. *Mutat Res.* 1984;128:221-230.

Danish S, Madany IM. Concentrations of nitrogen dioxide throughout the state of Bahrain. *Environ Pollut.* 1992;77(1):71-78.

Darcey DJ, Everson RB, Putman KL, Randerath K. DNA adducts and exposure to burning oil. *Lancet.* 1992;339(8791):489. Letter.

Dech SW, Glaser R. Burning oil wells in Kuwait: smoke plume monitoring and effects on vegetation derived from AVHRR data. *Int J Remote Sens.* 1992;13(17):3243-3249.

DeFlora S, Bagnasco M, Izzotti A, D-agostini F, Pala M, Valerio F. Mutagenicity of polycyclic hydrocarbon fractions extracted from urban air particles. *Mutat Res.* 1989;224:305-318.

Department of Commerce. *The Kuwait Oil Fires-Air Quality Data and Reports.* Washington, DC: Gulf Program Office, NOAA; February 1992.

de Ratt WK. Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and mutagens in ambient air particles. *Tosicol Environ Chem.* 1988;165:259-279.

de Ratt WK, Kooijman SALM, Gielen JWJ. Concentrations of polycyclic hydrocarbons in airborne particles in the Nederland and their correlation with mutagenicity. *Sci Total Environ.* 1989;66:95-114.

El-Shobokshy MS, Al-Tamrah SA, Hussain FM. Inhalable particulates and meteorological characteristics of the city of Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. *Atmos Environ.* 1990;24B:261-265.

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency). *Kuwait Oil Fires: Interagency Interim Report.* Washington, DC: EPA; 1991.

Friedman GK. Health experience of fire fighters. National Institutes of Health Technology Assessment Workshop on the Persian Gulf Experience and Health; April 27, 1994; Bethesda, Md. Presentation.

## **Smoke Effects**

- Hahn J. Environmental effects of the Kuwait oil field fires. *Environ Sci Technol.* 1991;25(9):1530-1532.
- Haponik EF. Clinical smoke inhalation injury: pulmonary effects. *Occup Med.* 1993;8(3):430-468.
- Hobbs PV, Radke LF. Airborne studies of the smoke from the Kuwait oil fires. *Science.* 1992;256(5059):987-991.
- Horgan J. Burning questions-scientists launch studies of Kuwait's oil fires. *Sci Am.* 1991;265:17-24.
- Horgan J. The danger from Kuwait's air pollution. *Sci Am.* 1991;265(4):30. News.
- Horgan J. Up in flames-Kuwait's burning oil wells are a sad test of theories. *Sci Am.* 1991;264:7-9.
- Husain T, Khan SM. Air monitoring network program in Saudi Arabia. *Sci Total Environ.* 1982;41:46.
- Johnson DW, Kilsby CG, McKenna DS, et al. Airborne observations of the physical and chemical characteristics of the Kuwait oil smoke plume. *Nature.* 1991;353(6345):617-621.
- Kelsey KT, Xia F, Bodell WJ, et al. Genotoxicity to human cells induced by air particulates isolated during the Kuwait oil fires. *Environ Res.* 1994;64(1):18-25.
- Kennedy JM. Smoke billows from Wafra oil field torched by Iraqi troops. *LA Times.* January 24, 1991:A7. [AP photo story].
- Kennedy JM, Healy M. 150 wells set ablaze. *LA Times.* February 23, 1991:A1.
- Khattack MN. Natural and anthropogenic atmospheric particulates at UPM campus, Dhahran, Saudi Arabia. *J Air Pollut Control Assoc.* 1982;32:1153-1155.
- LA Times. Black rain on Bushehr Province of Iran. *LA Times.* January 24, 1991:A7.
- Lewtas J. Genotoxicity of complex mixtures: strategies for the identification and comparative assessment of airborne mutagens and carcinogens from combustion sources. *Fundam Appl Toxicol.* 1988;10:571-589.
- Meteorology and Environmental Protection Administration. *Environmental impact of oil burning in the Kuwaiti oilfields: a preliminary evaluation.* Expert Meeting on the Atmospheric Part of the Emergency Response to the Kuwait Oilfield Fires: The World Meteorological Organization; April 27-30, 1991; Geneva.
- Moller M, Alfheim I, Larssen S, Mikalsen A. Mutagenicity of airborne particles in relation to traffic and air pollution parameters. *Environ Sci Technol.* 1982;16:221-225.
- Mulholland G, Benner B, Fletcher R, Steel E, Wise S, May W. *Analysis of Some Samples from Oil Well Fires in Kuwait.* Gaithersburg, Md: Report Submitted to US Department of Commerce, NOAA; 1991. Report to Test FR 3985.
- Nasralla MM. Air pollution in the semitropical Saudi urban area. *Environ Int.* 1983;9:255-264.
- Orzel RA. Toxicological aspects of fire smoke: polymer pyrolysis and combustion. *Occup Med.* 1993;8(3):414-429.
- Porter HO. Aviators intoxicated by inhalation JP-5 fuel vapors. *Aviat Space Environ Med.* 1990;61(7):654-656.
- Raveendran E, Al-Mahmood AM. Trace metals in the atmosphere of Bahrain during the Kuwait oil fires. *Environ Technol.* 1992;13(11):1097-1100.
- Rayman RB, McNaughton GB. Smoke/fumes in the cockpit. *Aviat Space Environ Med.* 1983;54(8):738-740.
- Readman JW, Fowler SW, Vileneuve UP, Cattini C, Oregoni B, Mee LD. Oil and combustion-product contamination of the Gulf marine environment following the war. *Nature.* 1992;358(6388):662-665.
- Renner MG. Military victory, ecological defeat. *Environ Prof.* 1991;13(3):285-288.
- Riley JJ, Hicks NG, Thompson TL. Effect of Kuwait oil field fires on human comfort and environment in Jubail, Saudi Arabia. *Int J Biometeorol.* 1992;36(1):36-38.
- Rosenwicz B. Iraqis set fire to oil sites in Kuwait. *Wall St J.* January 23, 1991:A3.

## War and Disease

- Rowe DR, Al-Dhowalia KH, Mansour ME. Indoor-outdoor nitric oxide and nitrogen dioxide concentrations at three sites in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. *J Air Waste Manage Assoc.* 1991;41(7):973-976.
- Shusterman DJ. Clinical smoke inhalation injury: systemic effects. *Occup Med.* 1993;8(3):469-503.
- Simons M. British study disputes lengthy climatic role for Kuwait oil fires. *NY Times.* April 16, 1991: C4(L).
- Small RD. Environmental impacts of fires in Kuwait. *Nature.* 1991;350:11-12.
- Spengler J. "Harvard School of Public Health's Kuwait Oil first investigations." Cambridge, Mass: Kuwait Oil Fires Conference; August 12-14, 1991. Abstract.
- Stern MA, Eckman J, Offermann MK. Aplastic anemia after exposure to burning oil. *N Engl J Med.* July 7, 1994. Letter.
- Stevens R, Pinto J, Mamane Y, et al. Chemical and physical properties of emissions from Kuwaiti oil fires. *Water Sci Technol.* 1993;27(7-8):223-233.
- Suess MJ. The environmental load and cycle of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. *Sci Total Environ.* 1976;6:239-250.
- Tokiwa H, Kitamori S, Horikawa K, Nakagawa R. Some findings on the mutagenicity in airborne particulate pollutants. *Environ Mutagen.* 1983;5:87-100.
- Tupper CR. Chemical hazards in aeromedical aircraft. *Aviat Space Environ Med.* 1989;60(1):73-75.
- United Nations. *Kuwait.* New York, NY: United Nations Department of Public Health, DPI/1157-40831; September 1991.
- US Army Environmental Hygiene Agency (USAEEHA). *Interim Kuwait Oil Fire Health Risk Assessment, No. 39-26-L192-91, 5 May - 15 September 1991.* Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md: USAEEHA; 1992.
- USAEEHA. Final Report - *Kuwait Oil Fire Health Risk Assessment, No. 39-26-L192-91, 5 May - 3 December 1991.* Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md: USAEEHA; 1994.
- USAEEHA. *Biological Surveillance Initiative. Appendix F of Final Report Kuwait Oil Fire Health Risk Assessment, No. 39-26-L192-91, 5 May - 3 December 1991.* Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md: USAEEHA; 1994.
- US interagency team proposes program to quantify effects of Kuwait oil fires. *J Air Waste Manage Assoc.* 1991;41(6):852-853. News.
- Zhukov GA. The consequences of the war in the Persian Gulf region (a review of the literature). *Voen Med Zh.* 1992;(12):17-19.
- Zonn IS. The Gulf War and the problem of desertification. *Probl Osvo Pustyn.* 1991;(3-4):133-144.

## WAR AND DISEASE

- Abramowicz M. Health problems in the Persian Gulf. *The Medical Letter.* 1991;33:13-15.
- Adley R. Naval Party 1036: its role in the Gulf conflict. *J R Nav Med Serv.* 1992;78(2):65-71.
- al-Bareeq JM. Health effects of the Gulf War. *BMJ.* 1991;302(6785):1154. Letter.
- Annas GJ. Changing the consent rules for Desert Storm. *N Engl J Med.* 1992;326(11):770-773.
- Ankney B. Iraq possessed large biological research program, U.N. team says. *US Med.* 1992;28:3,40-41.
- Anonymous. Gulf illness: resolution elusive. *US Med.* 1994;30:3, 14.
- Baker MS, Strunk HK. *Diving Hazards in the Persian Gulf: Proceedings of the U.S. Naval Institute,* 116/7/1049. 1990:74-76.
- Beach P, Blanck RR, Gerrity T, et al. Coordinating federal efforts on Persian Gulf War veterans. *Federal Practitioner.* December 1995:9-11, 15.
- Beale P. Gulf illness. *BMJ.* 1994;308:1574. Letter.
- Bedard P. Panel created to probe Gulf illness. *Washington Times.* May 27, 1995.

## War and Disease

- Berezuk GP, McCarty GE. Investigational drugs and vaccines fielded in support of Operation Desert Storm. *Mil Med.* 1992;157:404-406.
- Blackwell J. *Thunder in the Desert: The Strategy and Tactics of the Gulf War*. New York, NY: Bantam Books; 1991.
- Blanck RR, Bell WH. Medical support for American troops in the Persian Gulf. *N Engl J Med.* 1991;324(12):857-859.
- Blanck RR, Bell WH. Special reports: medical aspects of the Persian Gulf War. *N Engl J Med.* 1991;324:857-859.
- Borkan J, Reis S. Untoward effects of gas masks during the Persian Gulf War. *N Engl J Med.* 1991;325:582-583.
- Borkan J, Shvartzman P, Reis S, Morris AG. Stories from the sealed rooms: patient interviews during the Gulf War. *Fam Pract.* 1993;10(2):188-192.
- Bridging the gulf. *The Lancet.* 1996;347:341. Editorial.
- Brown D. Diagnosis unknown: Gulf War syndrome. *The Washington Post*. July 24, 1994:
- Bullman TA, Kang HK. The effects of mustard gas, ionizing radiation, herbicides, trauma, and oil smoke on US military personnel: the results of veteran studies. *Annu Rev Public Health.* 1994;15:69-90.
- Canby TY. After the storm. *National Geographic.* 1991;180(2):2-35.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Unexplained illness among Persian Gulf War veterans in an air National Guard unit: preliminary report--August 1990-March 1995. *JAMA.* 1995;274(1):16-17.
- Centers for Disease Control Vietnam Experience Study. Health status of Vietnam veterans. I. Psychosocial characteristics. *JAMA.* 1988;259:2701-2707.
- Centers for Disease Control Vietnam Experience Study. Health status of Vietnam veterans. II. Physical health. *JAMA.* 1988;259:2708-2714.
- Centers for Disease Control Vietnam Experience Study. Health status of Vietnam veterans. III. Reproductive outcomes and child health. *JAMA.* 1988;259:2715-2719.
- Centers for Disease Control Vietnam Experience Study. Postservice mortality among Vietnam veterans. *JAMA.* 1987;257:790-795.
- Choo V. UK Gulf War syndrome assessment programme deemed appropriate. *Lancet.* 1995;346:434.
- Clinton to create a panel to look into Gulf War illness. *The New York Times.* March 7, 1995.
- Clinton vows aid for sick Gulf vets. Focus on research, care wins applause. *Washington Times.* March 7, 1995.
- Clinton woos lukewarm veterans. VFW applaud vow to fight VA cuts, study "Gulf War syndrome". *The Washington Post.* March 7, 1995.
- Committee on the DoD Gulf syndrome. *Comprehensive Clinical Evaluation Program: First Report;* 1994.
- Committee on Veterans' Affairs. *Is Military Research Hazardous to Veterans' Health? Lessons Spanning Half a Century;* 1994.
- Committee to Review the Health Consequences of Service During the Persian Gulf War. *Health Consequences of Service During the Persian Gulf War: Initial Findings and Recommendations for Immediate Action.* Washington, DC: National Academy Press; 1995.
- Cotton P. Veterans seeking answers to syndrome suspect they were goats in Gulf War. *JAMA.* 1994;271:1559-1560, 1561.
- Cotton P. Military declassifies some Gulf War documents. *JAMA.* 1994;272(5):341. News.
- Coyne J, Kessler RC, Tai M, Turnbull J, Wortman CB, Greden JF. Living with a depressed person. *J Consult Clin Psychol.* 1987;55:347-352.
- CRS (Congressional Research Service). *Iraq-Kuwait Crisis: A Chronology of Events, July 17, 1990 - December 23, 1991.* Washington, DC: The Library of Congress; 1992.
- Currie E. The Gulf War syndrome. *BMJ.* 1995;310(6990):1334-1335. Letter.
- Daniell FD, Walz SE, Crafton LD, Bolton HT. Field preventive medicine and epidemiological surveillance: the Beirut, Lebanon experience. *Mil Med.* 1985;150:171-176.
- Danon YL, Shemer J, eds. *The Persian Gulf War: Israeli medical experience and perspectives.* *Isr J Med Sci.* 1991;27:601-704.

## War and Disease

- Daxon EG. *Protocol for Monitoring Gulf War Veterans With Imbedded Fragments of Depleted Uranium*. Bethesda, Md: Armed Forces Radiobiology Research Institute; 1993. AFRI Technical Report 93-2.
- Defense Science Board. *Final Report: Defense Science Board Task Force on Persian Gulf War Health Effects*. Washington, DC: Office of the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition and Technology; 1994.
- Department of Defense Report. *Clinical Evaluation Program for Gulf War Veterans: Preliminary Status Report on the First 1,000 Patients*: 1994.
- Department of Defense Report. *Clinical Evaluation Program for Gulf War Veterans: Second Interim Report on 2,076 Participants*.
- Department of Defense Report. *Comprehensive Clinical Evaluation Program (CCEP) for Gulf War Veterans: Report on 10,020 Participants*. August 1995.
- Department of Defense Report. *Conduct of the Persian Gulf War: Final Report to Congress*. Washington, DC: April 1992.
- Department of Veterans Affairs. *Update on Persian Gulf Research*. Washington, DC: Department of Veterans Affairs, Office of Research and Development, Medical Research Service; 1994.
- Dillner L. British ministry condemned for Gulf War response. *BMJ*. 1995;311(7016):1320-1321. News.
- Dreze J, Ghazdar H. *Hunger and Poverty in Iraq*. Vol. 32 of *Wider Series*. London: London School of Economics; 1991:1-63.
- Dunnigan JF, Bay A. *From Shield to Storm: High-Tech Weapons, Military Strategy, and Coalition Warfare in the Persian Gulf*. New York, NY: William Morrow; 1992.
- Dyer C. Gulf veteran gets pension for desert fever. *Biol Med*. 1994;309:1461.
- Eusol recommendation for Gulf War wounds criticized. *Nurs Times*. 1991;87(8):14. Letter.
- Farrar JT. *Under Secretary for Health Information Letter. Medical Care Programs for Persian Gulf Veterans, Including Comprehensive Clinical Examination Protocol*. Washington, DC; 1994.
- Fedele K. The Seabees go to war. *Naval Civil Engineer*. Summer 1991: 3-13.
- Ficarra BJ. Disputanda. Medical mystery: Gulf War syndrome. *J Med*. 1995;26(1,2):87-94.
- Flanders L. A lingering sickness. *The Nation*. January 23, 1995:94, 96.
- France D. The families who are dying for our country. *Redbook*. September 1994:114-117, 147-148.
- Fumento, M. What is Gulf War syndrome? *American Spectator*. 1995:28-34.
- Furst A. The effects of the Gulf War in Israel-report from a rural family medical practice. *Public Health Rev*. 1992-1993;20(3-4):307-312.
- Garfield RM, Neugut AI. Epidemiologic analysis of warfare: a historical review. *JAMA*. 1991;266:688-692.
- Garvey BT. "Knock, knock": social responses to the Gulf War. *Contemporary Social Psychology*. 1991;15:161-165.
- Gasser RA Jr, Magill AJ, Oster CN, Tramont EC. The threat of infectious disease in Americans returning from Operation Desert Storm. *N Engl J Med*. 1991;324:859-864.
- Geller JL, White C, Fisher W, Sorgi P, Jarvey AM. State hospital patients' views about Operation Desert Storm. *Hosp Comm Psychiatry*. 1992;43(8):833-835.
- Golander H, Ehrenfeld M, Bergman R. The Gulf War: reaction and action in institutions for the aged in Israel. *J Adv Nurs*. 1992;17(10):1156-1165.
- Goldberg J, Eisen SA, True WR, Henderson WG. Health effects of military service. Lessons learned from the Vietnam experience. *Ann Epidemiol*. 1992;2(6):841-853.
- Goodman NW. Gulf War syndrome and other media "causes." *British Journal of Hospital Medicine*. 1995;54(1):46.
- Greene S. Push for Gulf syndrome research. *Nature*. 1993;364:659.
- Gulf War Symptoms remain puzzling. *JAMA*. 1992;268:2619.

## War and Disease

- Gulf War syndrome. *Lancet*. 1995;345. News in Brief.
- Gunby P. Desert Shield makes history. *JAMA*. 1991;265(1):15. News.
- Gunby P. Desert Shield. *JAMA*. 1991;265(2):181. News.
- Gunby P. State of 'Desert Shield' military medicine at deadline time in the Middle East crisis. *JAMA*. 1991;265(3):311. News.
- Gunby P. Environment adds to challenges facing Desert Shield physicians. *JAMA*. 1991;265(4):439-440. News.
- Gunby P. Physicians provide continuum of care for Desert Storm fighting forces. *JAMA*. 1991;265(5):557-559. News.
- Gunby P. Fifth week of Desert Storm fighting brings new challenges for medicine. *JAMA*. 1991;265(7):833. News.
- Gunby P. Spector of ground war overshadows Desert Storm medical, peace efforts. *JAMA*. 1991;265(8):946-947. News.
- Gunby P. Desert Storm moves into eighth week. *JAMA*. 1991;265(9):1069. News.
- Gunby P. Desert Storm--moves into history. *JAMA*. 1991;265(10):1222. News.
- Gunby P. Desert Storm: wounded Iraqi war prisoners keep US physicians busy. *JAMA*. 1991;265(13):1627. News.
- Gunby P. Desert Storm data compilation continues. *JAMA*. 1991;265(16):2045. News.
- Gunby P. Two years after Iraqi invasion, US military medicine studies Desert Shield/Storm while looking ahead. *JAMA*. 1992;268(5):577-578. News.
- Gunby P. Military medicine takes late Gulf War hits; aeromedical evacuation improves as result. *JAMA*. 1994;271(7):491. News.
- Gunby P. Institute of Medicine calls for coordinated studies of Gulf War veterans' health complaints. *JAMA*. 1995;273(6):444-445. News.
- Gunby P, Merwick C. Military medical equipment, techniques often required years of preparation. *JAMA*. 1991;265:1797.
- Helmkamp JC. Epidemiological characteristics of US fatalities during Desert Storm. *Mil Med*. 1992;157:A7.
- Helmkamp JC. United States military casualty comparisons during the Persian Gulf War. *J Occup Med*. 1994;36:609-615.
- Hines JF. A comparison of clinical diagnoses among male and female soldiers deployed during the Persian Gulf War. *Mil Med*. 1993;158:99-101.
- Hines JF. Ambulatory health care needs of women deployed with a heavy armor division during the Persian Gulf War. *Mil Med*. 1992;157:219-221.
- Hiss J, Arensburg B. Suffocation from misuse of gas masks during the Gulf War. *BMJ*. 1992;304:92.
- Hyams KC, Bourgeois AL, Escamilla J, Burans J, Woody JN. The Navy forward laboratory during Operations Desert Shield/Desert Storm. *Mil Med*. 1993;158:729-732.
- Institute of Medicine. *Health Consequences of Service During the Persian Gulf War: Initial Findings and Recommendations for Immediate Action*. Washington, DC: National Academy Press; 1995.
- Iraq: Immunization, Diarrhoeal Diseases. Maternal and Childhood Mortality Survey. Evaluation Series No. 9. Amman, Jordan: UNICEF Regional Office for the Middle East and North Africa; 1990.
- Kang HK, Dalager NA, Lee, KY. *Health Surveillance of Persian Gulf War Veterans: a Review of the Department of Veterans Affairs Persian Gulf Registry and In-Patient Treatment Files*. Environmental Epidemiology Service, Department of Veterans Affairs; June 1995.
- Kelley R, Hycce K. Medical threat assessment: Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Iraq. *WRAIR Communicable Disease Report*. 1990;3:3-8.
- Keogh JP. *Proposal to the Department of Veterans Affairs Program for Follow-up Monitoring of Gulf War Veterans With Imbedded Fragments of Depleted Uranium*. Baltimore, Md: Baltimore Veterans Affairs Medical Center; 1993.
- Kizer KW. The health of Persian Gulf veterans. *JAMA*. 1995;273(23):1817. Letter.
- Knudson GB. Operation Desert Shield: medical aspects of weapons of mass destruction. *Mil Med*. 1991;156:267-271.

## War and Disease

- Korenyi-Both AL, Molnar AC, Korenyi-Both AL, Fidelus-Gort RF. Al Eskan disease: Desert Storm pneumonitis. *Mil Med.* 1992;157:452-462.
- Ledford FF. Medical support for Operation Desert Storm. *J US Army Medical Department.* 1992;8:3-6.
- Lee I, Haines A. Health costs of the Gulf War. *BMJ.* 1991;303(6797):303-306.
- Lee YT, Alvarez JD, Wilson JA, Harned LB. Operation Desert Storm: clinical experiences at the 13th Evacuation Hospital, a Wisconsin National Guard Unit. *Wis Med J.* 1992;91(8):480-482.
- Lehman DR. Continuing the tradition of research on war: the Persian Gulf War. *J Social Issues.* 1993;49:1-13.
- Levy A. Compensation neurosis rides again. *Brain Injury.* September-October 1992;6(5):401-10.
- Lie D. "No longer nineteen." A review of Vietnam veterans in everyday practice. *Aust Fam Physician.* 1992;21(6):759-764.
- Los Angeles Times. *Witness to War: Images From the Persian Gulf War From the Staff of the Los Angeles Times.* May 1991.
- Marple R, Lucey C, Kroenke A, et al. A prospective study of concerns and expectations in patients presenting with common symptoms, and the 2 week outcome in patients presenting with common physical complaints. *Abstracts in Clinical Research.* 1993;41:579A.
- Marwick C. VA hospitals prepare for Desert Storm casualties. *JAMA.* 1991;265(6):701. News.
- Mather SH. Multiagency efforts for Persian Gulf War veterans. *Federal Practitioner.* December 1995:7-8. Editorial.
- McCarthy M. US study finds no Gulf War syndrome. *Lancet.* 1995;346:434.
- Medecins Sans Frontieres. Kurdistan: helping an abandoned people. *Alert.* Fall-Winter 1991-1992:1-4.
- Medical care in the Persian Gulf War. Washington, DC. *US Medicine.* 1991.
- Medical News and Perspectives. Institute of Medicine calls for coordinated studies of Gulf War veterans' health complaints. *JAMA.* 1995;273(6):444-445.
- Medicine in the Gulf War. *US Med.* 1991;27:1-113.
- Meisel SR, Kutz I, Dayan KI, et al. Effect of Iraqi missile war on incidence of acute myocardial infarction and sudden death in Israeli civilians. *Lancet.* 1991;338(8768):660-661.
- Miller G. Does war stress contribute to hypertension? *Aust Fam Physician.* 1993;22(5):707-710.
- Milner IB, Axelrod BN, Pasquantonio J, Sillanpaa M. Is there a Gulf War syndrome? *JAMA.* 1994;271:661. Letter.
- Moloff AL, Lockrow EG. Operational medical support of an aviation brigade deployed on Operation Desert Shield. *Mil Med.* 1991;156:416-417.
- Morgan D. Gulf vets have more ailments, study finds. *Washington Post.* June 16, 1995.
- Murray-Leisure KA, Daniels MO. *Visceral and Skin Aspect of "Persian Gulf mystery disease."* In: Program and abstracts of the 34th Interscience Conference on Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy (Orlando, Fla). Washington, DC: American Society for Microbiology; 1994. Abstract J159.
- Murray W. *Air War in the Persian Gulf.* Baltimore, Md: The Nautical & Aviation Publishing Company of America; 1995.
- National Child Health Survey. Baghdad, Iraq: Ministry of Health; 1990.
- National Institutes of Health Technology Assessment Workshop Panel. The Persian Gulf experience and health. *JAMA.* 1994;272:391-396.
- Nelson SS. Gulf vets' claims stymied. *Army Times.* June 5, 1995.
- Nelson SS. Gulf War papers, coming soon to computer. *Navy Times.* August 7, 1995.
- Nelson SS. Indiana's reservists still sick, unhappy. *Army Times.* June 19, 1995.
- Nelson SS. Panel probes Gulf syndrome effort. *Army Times.* June 19, 1995.
- Nelson SS. Soldiers will have to fight heat, dust, disease. *Army Times.* August 20, 1990:16.

## War and Disease

Nicholson NL. Massive cover up of Desert Storm illness source. *Criminal Politics*. March 1995;32-36.

No news for sick Desert Storm veterans. *Lancet*. 1995;345. News in Brief.

O'Ballance E. *The Gulf War*. London, England: Brassey Defense Publishers. 1988;103/104:182-183.

O'Donnell FL. Environmental conditions in Saudi Arabia. Presentation to NIH Technology Assessment Workshop Panel on the Persian Gulf Experience and Health; 1994; Bethesda, Md.

Oster CN, Sanford JP. Febrile illness in a Desert Storm veteran. *Hosp Pract*. 1992;27:145-148, 151, 155-160.

Painful sex joins Gulf syndrome symptoms. *The Oregonian*. March 1, 1995.

Palinkas LA, Coben P. Disease and non-battle injuries among U.S. Marines in Vietnam. *Mil Med*. 1988;153(3):150-155.

Panel urges further research on Gulf War illness, possible increased cancer risks in veterans. *J Natl Cancer Inst*. 1994;86:820-822.

Pennington DW. Fighting words: new medical terms from the Persian Gulf War. *N Engl J Med*. 1991;324(24):1746. Letter.

Persian Gulf Veterans Coordinating Board. *Summary of the Issues Impacting Upon the Health of Persian Gulf Veterans, Version 3.0*. Washington, DC: Support Office of the Persian Gulf Veterans Coordinating Board; 1994.

Persian Gulf Veterans Coordinating Board. Unexplained illnesses among Desert Storm veterans: a search for causes, treatment, and cooperation. *Arch Intern Med*. 1995;155:262-268.

Pine A. Government study of veterans finds no evidence of a "Gulf War disease." *The Los Angeles Times*. August 2, 1995.

Presidential Advisory Committee on Gulf War Veterans' Illnesses. *Interim Report*. Washington, DC: US Government Printing Office; February 1996.

Public health consequences of acute displacement of Iraqi citizens, March-May 1991. *MMWR* 1991;40:443-446.

Quin NE, Royal Army Medical Corps. The impact of diseases on military operations in the Persian Gulf. *Mil Med*. 1982;147:728-734.

Reiber H, Davey B. Desert Storm syndrome and immunization . *Arch Intern Med*. 1996;156(2)217. Letter.

*Report of the Defense Science Board Task Force on Persian Gulf War Health Effects*. Washington, DC: Office of the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition and Technology; 1994.

*Report to Congress, United States Gulf Environmental Technical Assistance*. Washington, DC: Gulf Task Force, US Environmental Protection Agency; 1991.

Revell T. The Gulf War syndrome. *BMJ*. 1995;310(6986):1073. Letter.

Rew D, Scott SD. Gulf War casualties revised. *BMJ*. 1993;306(6884):1071. Letter.

Richards AL, Hyams KC, Merrell BR, et al. Medical aspects of Operation Desert Storm. *N Engl J Med*. 1991;325:970. Letter.

Richter ED. Fewer injuries but more deaths from road accidents during the Persian Gulf war. *Isr J Med Sci*. 1991;27(11-12):631-635.

Riley EB. *Operation Desert Shield/Desert Storm. History of Participation by the US Army Environmental Hygiene Agency, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland (7 August 1990 - 31 December 1991)*. Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md: USAEHA; 1992.

Roberts J. Debate over US Gulf War syndrome continues. *BMJ*. 1994;309(6966):1392-1393. News.

Roberts J. Gulf War syndrome needs coordinated study. *BMJ*. 1995;310(6972):77. News.

Roberts J. US report denies that Gulf War syndrome is disease. *BMJ*. 1995;311(7002):406. News.

Roberts J. New US theory on Gulf War syndrome. *BMJ*. 1996;312:1058.

Robinson A. Veterans worry that unexplained medical problems a legacy of service during Gulf War. *Can Med Assoc*. 1995;152(6):944-947.

Roy MJ, Chung RCY, Huntley DE, Blanck RR. Evaluating the symptoms of Persian Gulf War veterans. *Fed Pract*. 1994;11:13-6.22.

## War and Disease

- Sanford JP. *Gulf War Syndrome: Proposed Provisional Case Definition*. Memo to Major General Ronald Blanck from JP Sanford, M.D.: 1994.
- Sato N, Obeid O, Brun T. Malnutrition in southern Iraq. *Lancet*. 1991;338:1202.
- Scurfield RM. The collusion of sanitization and silence about war: aftermath of "Operation Desert Storm." *J Traumatic Stress*. 1992;5(3):505-512.
- Secord E, Claude S, Newton C. War souvenir poisoning. *Am J Dis Child*. 1991;1445:724.
- Secretary of Veterans Affairs. *Persian Gulf Veterans Research Activity Report*. March 1995.
- Skolnick A. Desert Storm: medical airlift was ready. *JAMA*. 1991;265(12):1497, 1501. News.
- Slater PE. The Gulf War and mortality in Israel. *Lancet*. 1991;338(8778):1336. Letter.
- Spencer L. Colonel Alm recounts vital role of veterinarians in Persian Gulf conflict. *J Am Vet Med Assoc*. 1991;199:305-309.
- Stanton MD, Figley CR. Treating the Vietnam veteran within the family system. In: Figley CR, ed. *Stress Disorders Among Vietnam Veterans*. New York, NY: Brunner/Mazel; 1978:281-295.
- Stires LK. The Gulf "War" as a sanctioned massacre. *Contemporary Social Psychology*. 1991;15:139-143.
- Strong GC, Hope JW, Kalenian MH. Medical evacuation experience of two 7th Corps medical companies supporting Desert Shield/Desert Storm. *Mil Med*. 1993;158:108-13.
- Stretch RH, Bliese PD, Marlowe DH, Wright KM, Knudson KH, Hoover CH. Physical health symptomatology of Gulf War-era service personnel from the states of Pennsylvania and Hawaii. *Mil Med*. 1995;160:131-136.
- Sunshine J. Syndrome? What syndrome? [comment]. *Federal Practitioner*. December 1995:39-40.
- The Harvard Study Team. The effect of the Gulf crisis on the children of Iraq. *N Engl J Med*. 1991;325:977-980.
- Tolsdorf CC. Social networks, support, and coping: an exploratory study. *Fam Process*. 1976;15:407-417.
- Torok PG, Roley E, Davis DL. Ophthalmomyiasis during Operation Desert Shield. *Mil Med*. 1991;156:438-439.
- US Army Medical Research, Development, Acquisition and Logistics Command (Provisional). *The General Well-Being of Gulf War Era Service Personnel From the States of Pennsylvania and Hawaii: A Survey*. Arlington, Va: Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense - Health Affairs, the Pentagon; 1994.
- US Department of Health and Human Services. Unexplained illness among Persian Gulf veterans in an Air National Guard Unit: preliminary report - August 1990-March 1995. *MMWR*. 1995;44(23):443-447.
- VA. *Returning Persian Gulf Troops: First Year Findings*. West Haven, Conn: VA Northeast Program Evaluation Center; 1992.
- VA. *Update on Persian Gulf Research*. Prepared by the Department of Veterans Affairs, Office of Research and Development, Medical Research Service. In collaboration with the Persian Gulf Interagency Research Coordinating Council. Washington, DC: VA Central Office; 1994.
- Whelan EM. No "syndrome" exists. *USA Today*. August 17, 1995:10.
- White CS, Adler WH, McGann VG. Repeated immunization: possible adverse effects: reevaluation of human subjects at 25 years. *Ann Intern Med*. 1974;81:594-600.
- Williams CM. The veteran system-with a focus on woman partners: theoretical considerations, problems, and treatment strategies. In: Williams T, ed. *Post Traumatic Stress Disorders of Vietnam Veterans*. Cincinnati, Ohio: Disabled American Veterans; 1980:73-124.
- Wintermeyer SF, Cremins JE, Pina JS, Heier JS. Medical care of Iraqis at a forwardly deployed U.S. Army hospital during Operation Desert Storm. *Mil Med*. 1996;161(5):294-297.
- Writer JV, DeFrate RF, Brundage JF. Comparative mortality among US military personnel in the Persian Gulf region and worldwide during Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm. *JAMA*. 1996;275(2):118-121.
- Writer JV, DeFrate RF, Brundage JF, Kelley PW. *Comparative Mortality Among US Military Personnel Worldwide During Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm*. Washington, DC: Walter Reed Army Institute of Research; 1995.

## **Magazine/Newspaper Articles**

### **MAGAZINE ARTICLES (in reverse chronological order)**

- McKenna K. The curse of Desert Storm. *Playboy*. March 1996: 60,62,64,138-140.
- Briggs J. The tiny victims of Desert Storm. *Life*. November 1995: 46-61.
- Plagues in the making: Saddam's germ-warfare program was worse than anyone suspected. *Newsweek*. October 9, 1995: 50-51.
- Iraqis admit to broad, virulent germ war plan. *Early Bird Current News*. September 6, 1995.
- Haines R. Gulf War syndrome. *National Guard Magazine*. September 1995.
- Gulf vets have more ailments, study finds. *Reuter News Svc*. June 15, 1995.
- After four years, little progress on Gulf War syndrome. *Gannett*. June 9, 1995.
- What Gulf War syndrome? *The American Spectator*. May 1995: 28-34.
- The Gulf War comes home. *The Progressive*. March 1995: 30-33.
- An enemy within. *People Magazine*. January 30, 1995;43:32-37.
- A lingering sickness. *The Nation*. January 23, 1995.
- Casualties on the home front. *Orlando Sentinel Magazine*. January 15, 1995.
- Sick soldiers. *MacLean's*. 1995;43:32-37.
- The families who are dying for our country. *Redbook*. September 1994:114-117.
- Desert Storm's medical quandary: do Iraqi chemical and biological agents explain GWS? *Science News*. June 18, 1994:394-395.
- What's wrong with our children? *Ladies Home Journal*. June 1994:100-101.
- Tracking the second storm. *Newsweek*. May 16, 1994:56-57.
- Walking wounded. *Esquire*. May 1994:70-75.
- Dying for their country. *Gentleman's Quarterly*. May 1994:146-153.
- Mal de guerre. *The Nation*. March 7, 1994:292-293.
- Gulf War syndrome: the unseen enemy lingers. *VFW Magazine*. March 1994:24.
- Gulf War syndrome research boosted. *Science News*. 1994;146:252.
- The Gulf gas mystery. *Time*. November 22, 1993:43.
- Mystery illness and the Gulf War. *MacLean's*. August 23, 1993.
- Persian Gulf veterans. *DAV Magazine*. July 1993:6.

### **NEWSPAPER ARTICLES (in reverse chronological order)**

- Pine A. GIs in Gulf War may have been exposed to toxins. *Los Angeles Times*. June 22, 1996: A1, A10.
- Navy Times. Army doc says chemicals detected. *Navy Times*. May 13, 1996.
- Adams JR. Russia's toxic threat. *The Wall Street Journal*. April 30, 1996.

## Newspaper Articles

- New York Times. Study of 19,000 finds no 'Gulf War Syndrome.' *New York Times*. April 4, 1996.
- Raloff J. Pesticides may challenge human immunity. *Science News*. 1996;149:149.
- Nelson SS. Suffering vets will get answers - eventually. *Navy Times*. February 26, 1996.
- Nelson SS. Were troops exposed to chemical agents? *Navy Times*. February 26, 1996.
- McGrew D. Now the 'syndrome' is in our mind. *Navy Times*. February 26, 1996; page 54.
- San Diego Union-Tribune. Gulf war illness probe to resume. *San Diego Union-Tribune*. February 15, 1996.
- Nicolson GL. Gulf War illness: a bacterial infection. *The Washington Post*. January 23, 1996. Letter.
- Brown D. Gulf veterans' fatal illness rate called average. *The Washington Post*. January 10, 1996.
- Nelson SS. Antidote pills suspect in Gulf illnesses. *Navy Times*. January 8, 1996.
- Nelson SS. Evading Gulf mistakes in Bosnia. *Navy Times*. January 8, 1996.
- Nelson SS. New research may shed light on source of Gulf War illness. *Army Times*. January 8, 1996.
- Mystery Gulf War ailments probed. *The San Diego Union-Tribune*. December 6, 1995: B-1.
- Researchers don't find mystery illness in vets. *Navy Times*. November 13, 1995.
- Gulf vets' illness still a mystery. *The San Diego Union-Tribune*. November 2, 1995: B1.
- Pentagon to study Gulf illness link to bombings. *Army Times*. October 30, 1995: 2.
- DoD investigators take another look at troops' exposure during Gulf war. *Navy Times*. October 30, 1995.
- Research on "Gulf War syndrome." *Washington Jewish Week*. October 26, 1995: 2.
- New theory on "Gulf War syndrome." *The Washington Times*. October 1, 1995: D8.
- Iraq biowarfare tried on animals. *The San Diego Union-Tribune*. September 27, 1995.
- Ailing Gulf vets may face deadline. *Army Times*. September 18, 1995.
- Gulf War vet wins medical retirement. *Army Times*. September 18, 1995.
- Gulf vets are ailing-but why? *Jackson Citizen Patriot*. September 15, 1995.
- Baghdad's dirty secrets. *US News and World Report*. September 11, 1995.
- Family blames Gulf War for birth defects. *Army Times*. September 4, 1995: 18.
- Controversy dogs presidential panel's work. *Army Times*. September 4, 1995.
- Ailing Gulf War vets getting sick of delays. *Phoenix Gazette*. August 30, 1995.
- U.N. says Iraqis prepared germ weapons in Gulf War. *The Washington Post*. August 26, 1995: A1.
- Gulf vets deserve better than brushoff from brass. *USA Today*. August 17, 1995: 10.
- No "syndrome" exists. *USA Today*. August 17, 1995: 10.
- First Lady urges study of ailments of Gulf War. *The New York Times*. August 15, 1995: A12.
- Medical experts fault Pentagon for rejecting Gulf War syndrome. *The San Diego Union-Tribune*. August 15, 1995.
- New York airports on alert for possible terrorist attack. *The San Diego Union-Tribune*. August 15, 1995.

## Newspaper Articles

Experts question Defense denial; Gulf War illness to be restudied. *The Washington Post*. August 15, 1995.

Pentagon disputed on Gulf War illness. *Washington Times*. August 15, 1995.

Gulf War papers, coming soon to computer. *Navy Times*. August 7, 1995: 8.

Pentagon study finds no Gulf War malady claimed by veterans, relatives. *Baltimore Sun*. August 2, 1995: 12.

Government study of veterans finds no evidence of a "Gulf War Disease". *The Los Angeles Times*. August 2, 1995.

Study finds no evidence of Gulf War illness. *The New York Times*. August 2, 1995: 18.

Pentagon research finds no mystery Gulf War disease. *Philadelphia Inquirer*. August 2, 1995: 11.

Gulf War syndrome: No mystery malady. *USA Today*. August 2, 1995.

For the record: From remarks by Dr. Stephen Joseph, an assistant secretary of defense, on the "Gulf War syndrome" at a Pentagon news briefing yesterday. *The Washington Post*. August 2, 1995: 24.

Pentagon says there is no Gulf disease. *Washington Times*. August 2, 1995.

Gulf War syndrome. *Maine Sunday Telegram*. July 9, 1995.

Iraq had program for germ warfare. *The Washington Post*. July 6, 1995: A1.

Government lying to vets about Gulf War syndrome. *Spotlight*. July 3, 1995: 12-13.

Panel probes Gulf syndrome effort. *Army Times*. June 19, 1995.

Indiana's reservists still sick, unhappy. *Army Times*. June 19, 1995: 23.

Gulf ills spur new studies. *Army Times*. June 19, 1995.

Gulf vets have more ailments, study finds. *The Washington Post*. June 16, 1995.

Gulf veterans susceptible to ailments. *The Washington Times*. June 16, 1995.

Gulf illnesses still a mystery. *Potomac News*. June 13, 1995: A1.

Gulf vets' claims stymied. *Army Times*. June 5, 1995.

Panel created to probe Gulf illnesses. *Washington Times*. May 27, 1995.

Compensation slow, uncertain for Gulf vets. *Navy Times*. May 15, 1995: 18.

Gulf vets: sick and tired. *Navy Times*. May 8, 1995: 10.

Falling through the cracks. *Army Times*. May 8, 1995.

Appeals court hears Gulf War desertion cases. *Army Times*. May 8, 1995.

Release speeded on Gulf War papers. *Navy Times*. May 1, 1995.

Secrecy to lift for Gulf War's ill vets. *Army Times*. May 1, 1995.

The new 5th fleet. *Navy Times*. May 1, 1995.

A hidden enemy strikes. *The Star-Ledger*. April 29, 1995.

Vets urged to seek testing for Persian Gulf syndrome. April 29, 1995.

"Gulf War syndrome" a new bombing angle. *The Washington Times*. April 29, 1995.

FBI checks file on McVeigh: exam here keyed on Gulf syndrome. *The Buffalo News*. April 28, 1995.

## Newspaper Articles

- Two Gulf War veterans given disability checks. *The San Diego Union-Tribune*. April 27, 1995.
- Gulf War sickness. *USA Today*. April 26, 1995.
- CIA reviewing data on Gulf War illness. *The Washington Times*. April 26, 1995.
- Combining chemicals may be link to Gulf ills. *Army Times*. April 24, 1995.
- Insecticides may cause Gulf illness. *USA Today*. April 10, 1995.
- Gulf syndrome theory points to chemical mix. *The Washington Post*. April 10, 1995.
- Pills may be culprits in Gulf War sickness. *The Washington Times*. April 10, 1995.
- "Phenomenon" not prevalent in Gulf vets. *US Medicine*. April 1995.
- President Clinton announces new initiatives to respond to illnesses of Persian Gulf War veterans. *Persian Gulf Review*. 1995;3(2): 1.
- VA opens toll-free Persian Gulf helpline: 1-800-PGW-VETS. *Persian Gulf Review*. 1995;3(2): 2.
- VA publishes regulations to compensate Persian Gulf Veterans with unexplained illnesses. *Persian Gulf Review*. 1995;3(2): 3.
- VA briefs First Lady on Persian Gulf issues. *Persian Gulf Review*. 1995;3(2): 3.
- IOM committee releases initial findings, recommendations. *Persian Gulf Review*. 1995;3(2): 4.
- Coordinating board responds to IOM recommendations. *Persian Gulf Review*. 1995;3(2): 4.
- Senate committee releases staff report on health risks of secret military research and other intentional exposures. *Persian Gulf Review*. 1995;3(2): 6.
- Persian Gulf War claims statistics - as of January 31, 1995. *Persian Gulf Review*. 1995;3(2): 6.
- VA publishes regulations on chronic fatigue syndrome. *Persian Gulf Review*. 1995;3(2): 7.
- Where to get help. *Persian Gulf Review*. 1995;3(2): 7.
- Hunt for Gulf syndrome bashed. *Army Times*. March 27, 1995.
- "One-issue group" sets goal. *Army Times*. March 27, 1995.
- Sick Gulf vets take issue with nomination of Deutch to CIA. *Army Times*. March 27, 1995.
- Groups unite over Desert Storm illness. *Navy Times*. March 27, 1995: 16.
- Ailing vets oppose Deutch as CIA head. *Navy Times*. March 27, 1995: 16.
- Pick up pace of Gulf war research, lawmakers say. *Navy Times*. March 27, 1995: 17.
- Study bolsters Gulf war veterans' claims. *USA Today*. March 10, 1995: 3A.
- Veterans cuts attacked. *Baltimore Sun*. March 7, 1995.
- Clinton to create a panel to look into Gulf War illnesses. *The New York Times*. March 7, 1995: A14.
- Clinton attacks GOP on health care for vets. *The Philadelphia Inquirer*. March 7, 1995.
- Clinton creates Gulf War syndrome panel. *The San Diego Union-Tribune*. March 7, 1995: A6.
- Clinton vows research push on Gulf illness. *USA Today*. March 7, 1995: 1.
- Clinton woos lukewarm veterans. *The Washington Post*. March 7, 1995: A7.
- Clinton vows aid for sick Gulf vets. *The Washington Times*. March 7, 1995.

## Newspaper Articles

Gulf War syndrome researchers now focusing on human reproduction. *The Stars and Stripes*. 1995;118(10): 2.

Gulf vets report painful sex symptom. *The San Jose Mercury News*. March 5, 1995.

GIs ill-prepared for the detection of chemical arms. *USA Today*. March 2, 1995.

Painful sex joins Gulf syndrome symptoms. *The Oregonian*. March 1, 1995.

Pentagon accused of withholding evidence of Gulf war chemical use. *Hartford Courant*. February 20, 1995.

The "Gulf War syndrome": is it real or imagined? *The San Diego Union-Tribune*. February 5, 1995: G3. Opinion.

Jury still out on Gulf syndrome. *Science*. 1995;267:170.

Call for more coordination of Gulf War syndrome research. *Science*. 1995;267:170.

Sick veterans may get relief. *Army Times*. January 9, 1995.

Gulf War syndrome: preliminary clinical evaluation inconclusive for Gulf veterans. *The Pentagram*. January 6, 1995; 42(1)

Gulf War syndrome research attacked. *The San Diego Union-Tribune*. January 5, 1995: A8.

Gore urged to coordinate Gulf war illness research. *The San Jose Mercury News*. January 5, 1995: 7A.

Desert Storm illness stumps medics. *Army Times*. December 26, 1994.

Pentagon says single cause of Gulf War illnesses unlikely. *Fayetteville Observer - Times*. December 14, 1994.

Pentagon: no single Gulf illness cause. *USA Today*. December 14, 1994.

Gulf War syndrome study pinpoints no single cause. *The Washington Post*. December 14, 1994.

15% of sick Gulf veterans suffer unexplainable maladies. *The Washington Times*. December 14, 1994.

Numbers swamping study of sick Gulf vets. *Birmingham News*. December 13, 1994:8A.

Exhaustion without end. *The San Diego Union-Tribune*. December 7, 1994: E1.

Looking for answers. *The Birmingham News*. December 6, 1994.

Gulf War vets may be sick, but they're not contagious. *The Birmingham News*. December 5, 1995.

VA official says there is Persian Gulf syndrome. *Potomac News*. December 2, 1994.

Ill vets no threat, VA doctor says. *The Birmingham News*. December 1, 1994.

Gulf War sickness. *USA Today*. December 1, 1994.

Mothers search for answers. *Charlotte Observer*. November 28, 1994.

Most sick Gulf vets show no link to war. *Navy Times*. November 28, 1994.

Gulf War' toxic truth. *The Plain Dealer*. November 27, 1994.

Perot targets Gulf War vets. *The Huntsville Times*. November 15, 1994: B4.

Perot organizes medical study of Gulf War veterans' illness. *The Huntsville Times*. November 14, 1994.

"Gulf War syndrome" may afflict babies. *The San Jose Mercury News*. November 14, 1994: 1A.

SC council OKs ban on Gulf vet blood donations. *Sentinel*. October 26, 1994: A-3.

Zeroing in on Gulf syndrome. *The Virginian-Pilot and the Ledger-Star*. October 19, 1994: B-1.

## Newspaper Articles

- Covering up a mystery ailment. *St. Louis Post Dispatch*. October 11, 1994. Commentary.
- Casualties of war. *The New York Times*. October 5, 1994: 23.
- Gulf War syndrome, drug may be linked. *Hartford Courant*. September 7, 1994.
- Tests on Gulf vets support claims but offer no answers. *Navy Times*. August 15, 1994: 25.
- Gulf troops lacked protection from toxins. *USA Today*. August 5, 1994: 1A
- A family's painful story: offspring pay the price. *USA Today*. August 5, 1994.
- Gulf illness studies seen wasting funds. *US Medicine*. 1994;30(15-16): 1.
- DoD to begin active-duty enrollment. *US Medicine*. 1994;30(15-16): 1.
- Disease and the Gulf War. *The Washington Post*. July 30, 1994: A16.
- Testing for Gulf war illnesses is a waste, panel says. *Navy Times*. July 25, 1994: 25.
- Triumphant in the desert, stricken at home. *The Washington Post*. July 25, 1994: A1.
- In Iraq, "Every day worse than the day before". *The Washington Post*. July 25, 1994: A1.
- The search for causes. *The Washington Post*. July 25, 1994: Section A.
- Compassion may take act of Congress. *The Washington Post*. July 25, 1994: A1.
- Studies will frame a picture of Gulf Veterans' problems. *The Washington Post*. July 25, 1994: Section A.
- Colonel loses ground to a faceless enemy. *The Washington Post*. July 25, 1994: A1.
- SD research center plans new study of Gulf War veterans. *The Compass*. July 15, 1994: A-7.
- Ailing Gulf vets get a stronger voice. *Navy Times*. June 13, 1994: 16.
- DoD opens its files to close a case. *Navy Times*. July 4, 1994: 10.
- Hotline for sick vets. *Navy Times*. July 4, 1994: 10.
- Somalia vets get usual exam. *Navy Times*. July 4, 1994: 10.
- No involuntary outs for sick Gulf vets. *Navy Times*. July 4, 1994: 10.
- Iraq rockets bathed US troops in chemicals, senator reports. *The Los Angeles Times*. May 25, 1994.
- Texas testing on desert sick. *Navy Times*. May 23, 1994: 6.
- Illness inquiry bungled, says NIH panel. *The Birmingham Post-Herald*. April 30, 1994.
- Why are we sick? *Army Times*. April 25, 1994: 12-23.
- The check is in the mail. *Reader*. March 24, 1994.
- Ailing veterans vs. the VA. *USA Today*. December 14, 1993:2A.
- Sick and tired: a Gulf War legacy. *Columbus Dispatch*. November 29, 1993: C.
- Toxic battlefield. *Gazette Telegraph (Colorado Springs, CO)*. November 14, 1993.
- Survey of Gulf vets' ills surprises VA. *Birmingham News*. September 19, 1993.
- Gulf War vet takes claim to Washington. *Terre Haute, IN Tribune Star*. August 16, 1993.

## Newspaper Articles

- Facing Persian Gulf syndrome. *Philadelphia Inquirer*. July 7, 1993.
- Ill vets suspect chemical weapons. *Birmingham News*. June 27, 1993.
- Gulf War hits home, painfully. *Army Times*. June 21, 1993.
- Guard soldiers fight illness. *The (Lakeland, FL) Ledger*. June 6, 1993.
- Officials: fill in paperwork for illness. *Lakeland Ledger*. June 6, 1993.
- In search of a cause. *Navy Times*. April 12, 1993: 22.
- Radiation may be root of Gulf ills. *Navy Times*. March 29, 1993: 2.
- Vets ills may be tied to weapons. *Boston Herald*. March 18, 1993.
- Pentagon warns troops about uranium. *Milwaukee Journal*. January 26, 1993.
- Persian Gulf medical registry. *Navy Times*. January 18, 1993.
- Desert Storm illnesses. *Birmingham News*. Special Edition 1993.
- Medical experts check out sick Gulf vets. *Navy Times*. November 23, 1992.
- Baffling illnesses can't be "written off as stress." *Navy Times*. October 5, 1992.
- Sick Gulf vets demand care for mystery illness. *Navy Times*. October 5, 1992: 21.
- Doctors: oil fires, illnesses not linked. *Navy Times*. September 28, 1992: 10.
- Desert sickness mystery solved. *Navy Times*. May 25, 1992.
- Act now on Gulf war-related medical claims. *Navy Times*. April 13, 1992.
- Researchers find few post-war mental problems. *Navy Times*. September 30, 1991.
- Nelson J. U.S. bombs Baghdad: allied jets raid targets across Iraq. January 17, 1991: A1.
- Gerstenzang J. Had "no choice" other than war, Bush says. *Los Angeles Times*. January 17, 1991: A1.
- Kempster N, Wright R. U.S. stakes hopes on quick end. *Los Angeles Times*. January 17, 1991: A1.
- Malnic E, Rosenstiel TB. World hears war begin live from Baghdad. *Los Angeles Times*. January 17, 1991: A1.
- Tuohy W, Nelson J. Iraqi missiles strike Israel: massive air attacks by allies continuing. *Los Angeles Times*. January 18, 1991: A1.
- Fritz S, Vartabedian R. High-tech warfare-a new era. *Los Angeles Times*. January 18, 1991: A1.
- Murphy K. Pilots relive 1st combat: "most scary thing..." *Los Angeles Times*. January 18, 1991: A1.
- Broder JM. Allied raids achieve 2 goals but miss scuds. *Los Angeles Times*. January 18, 1991: A1.
- Goldberg C. Israelis awaken to harsh impact of Iraqi missiles. *Los Angeles Times*. January 18, 1991: A1.
- Goldberg C, Murphy K. More Iraqi missiles hit Israel: allied jets pound targets at Sortie - a minute pace. *Los Angeles Times*. January 19, 1991: A1.
- Miller AC. Tensions high for U.S. Jews. *Los Angeles Times*. January 19, 1991: A1.
- Lauter D, Turnulty K. Hunt for mobile launchers seen as most difficult. *Los Angeles Times*. January 19, 1991: A1.
- Healy M, Kennedy JM. U.S. rushes defenses to Israel: American troops to operate two patriot batteries. *Los Angeles Times*. January 19, 1991: A1.
- Dolan M. War affects ecology - but how? *Los Angeles Times*. January 19, 1991: A1.

## Newspaper Articles

- Abramson R, Healy M. U.S. jets now aiming at dug-in Iraq soldiers. *Los Angeles Times*. January 19, 1991: A1.
- Murphy K. Ground combat flares between U.S. and Iraq. *Los Angeles Times*. January 19, 1991: A1.
- Chen E, Stewart RW. Held in the grip of the enemy. *Los Angeles Times*. January 21, 1991: A1.
- Kennedy JM, Lauter D. Iraq displays American POWs: 9 scud missiles aimed at Saudi Arabia shot down. *Los Angeles Times*. January 21, 1991: A1.
- Healy M, Frantz D. Scud attack on Saudis is thwarted, U.S. says. *Los Angeles Times*. January 21, 1991: A1.
- Fineman M, Gerstenzang J. POWs to be shields, Iraq says. *Los Angeles Times*. January 22, 1991: A1.
- Healy M. High-tech missile hits bull's-eye. *Los Angeles Times*. January 22, 1991: A1.
- Murphy K. Daring raid rescues U.S. pilot in Iraq. *Los Angeles Times*. January 22, 1991: A1.
- Ostrow RJ, Wright R. Israel lacked U.S. codes to protect its jets. *Los Angeles Times*. January 22, 1991: A1.
- McManus D. U.S. may add removal of Hussein to its war goals. *Los Angeles Times*. January 22, 1991: A1.
- Williams D, Goldberg C. Missile strikes Tel Aviv; 3 die. *Los Angeles Times*. January 23, 1991: A1.
- Fineman M. Refugees carry tales of terror from Baghdad. *Los Angeles Times*. January 23, 1991: A1.
- Goldberg C, Williams D. Images of chaos, pain, surprise amid the debris. *Los Angeles Times*. January 23, 1991: A1.
- Healy M. Iraq defeat certain, U.S. says. *Los Angeles Times*. January 24, 1991: A1.
- Williams D. Scud downing fails to blunt Israelis' anger. *Los Angeles Times*. January 24, 1991: A1.
- Drogin B, Ostrow RJ. Signs of Iraqi-trained terror network found. *Los Angeles Times*. January 24, 1991: A1.
- Kennedy JM, Murphy K. French in 1st Iraq air strike; allied planes to step up attack. *Los Angeles Times*. January 25, 1991: A1.
- Murphy K. Saudi pilot downs 2 Iraqi jets over the Gulf. *Los Angeles Times*. January 25, 1991: A1.
- Williams NB Jr. Syria stalls Iraqi bid to widen war. *Los Angeles Times*. January 25, 1991: A1.
- Lamb D. New breed of warriors-women-closer to front. *Los Angeles Times*. January 25, 1991: A1.
- Broder JM, Dolan M. Iraq unleashing oil into Gulf: 11 missiles fired at Tel Aviv, Saudi Arabia; 2 killed. *Los Angeles Times*. January 26, 1991: A1.
- Dye L, Fineman M. Decade of digging aids Iraq. *Los Angeles Times*. January 26, 1991: A1.
- Williams D, Kennedy JM. Patriots shoot down 6 of 7 scuds over Israel. *Los Angeles Times*. January 26, 1991: A1.
- Healy M, Broder JM. Key US goal: route of elite Iraqi troops. *Los Angeles Times*. January 26, 1991: A1.
- Murphy K, Wallace CP. Nations rally to curb oil spill: Iraqi warplanes land in Iran; 5 scuds intercepted. *Los Angeles Times*. January 27, 1991: A1.
- Hager P. Obeying the rules of warfare. *Los Angeles Times*. January 27, 1991: A1.
- Mann J. Iran's nuclear plans worry US officials. *Los Angeles Times*. January 27, 1991: A1.
- Williams NB Jr, Broder JM. US says Tehran will hold the Iraqi aircraft. *Los Angeles Times*. January 27, 1991: A1.
- Wilkinson T. Psychological impact of war affects home front. *Los Angeles Times*. January 27, 1991: A1.
- Murphy K. Pipelines bombed to halt spill: no need to rush into ground conflict, Cheney says. *Los Angeles Times*. January 28, 1991: A1.
- Miller AC, Corwin M. This war stirs pains of the last. *Los Angeles Times*. January 28, 1991: A1.
- Healy M. Schwarzkopf says political reins add risks. *Los Angeles Times*. January 28, 1991: A1.

## Newspaper Articles

- Fineman M. What's next on Hussein's war agenda? Just listen. *Los Angeles Times*. January 28, 1991: A1.
- Dolan M, Balzar J. Environmentalists' worst predictions coming true. *Los Angeles Times*. January 28, 1991: A1.
- Count tops 80 as more Iraqi planes fly to shelter in Iran. *Los Angeles Times*. January 29, 1991: A1.
- Lamb D, Balzar J. Dhahran adapts to wartime. *Los Angeles Times*. January 29, 1991: A1.
- Broder JM, Wright R. Experts "dumbstruck" by Iraqi planes in Iran. *Los Angeles Times*. January 29, 1991: A1.
- Fineman M. Hussein issues boasts, threats in TV interview. *Los Angeles Times*. January 29, 1991: A1.
- Fineman M. Anguished refugees from Iraq pouring into Jordan. *Los Angeles Times*. January 29, 1991: A1.
- Murphy K. U.S. bombing appears to halt Gulf oil spill. *Los Angeles Times*. January 29, 1991: A1.
- Gerstenzang J. "We will succeed," Bush says: U.S. softens terms for an Iraqi pullout to stop war. *Los Angeles Times*. January 30, 1991: A1.
- Lauter D, McManus D. "Unequivocal" pledge by Hussein is needed. *Los Angeles Times*. January 30, 1991: A1.
- Kennedy JM, Wright R. Marines pound Iraqi bunkers, lookout posts. *Los Angeles Times*. January 30, 1991: A1.
- Tumulty K, Ostrow RJ. Smuggling into Iraq continues despite war. *Los Angeles Times*. January 30, 1991: A1.
- Balzar J, Frantz D. Saudi truck stop an oasis for GIs on the road to war. *Los Angeles Times*. January 30, 1991: A1.
- Kennedy JM. Allies battle for Saudi town: Enemy air force no longer a factor: Schwarzkopf. *Los Angeles Times*. January 30, 1991: A1.
- Williams D, Goldberg C. Direct hit on psyche of Israel. *Los Angeles Times*. January 31, 1991: A1.
- Kennedy JM. General gives detailed, upbeat review of war. *Los Angeles Times*. January 31, 1991: A1.
- McManus D, Wright R. U.S. denies it's easing terms for ending war. *Los Angeles Times*. January 31, 1991: A1.
- Healy M, Broder JM. Allies control air; picture on land is unclear. *Los Angeles Times*. January 31, 1991: A1.
- Kennedy JM, Broder JM. Allies drive Iraqis from Saudi town and take 167 prisoners. *Los Angeles Times*. February 1, 1991: A1.
- Warren J. Stealth jet: tiny town flies high. *Los Angeles Times*. February 1, 1991: A1.
- Chen E. Kuwait city steels itself for big battle. *Los Angeles Times*. February 1, 1991: A1.
- Tessler R, Gorman T. Grieving begins for Marines killed in Gulf. *Los Angeles Times*. February 1, 1991: A1.
- Balzar J. Troops caught behind lines, spy on enemy. *Los Angeles Times*. February 1, 1991: A1.
- Broder JM, Kennedy JM. U.S. planes pummel Iraqis along border. *Los Angeles Times*. February 2, 1991: A1.
- Freed D. Boning up on Iraq's way of war. *Los Angeles Times*. February 3, 1991: A1.
- Broder JM, Healy M. Allied ground push in 20 days foreseen. *Los Angeles Times*. February 3, 1991: A1.
- Kennedy JM, Murphy K. Allies pound Iraqis; 2 U.S. planes downed. *Los Angeles Times*. February 3, 1991: A1.
- Kennedy JM. B-52 goes down in ocean; 6 dead in copter crashes. *Los Angeles Times*. February 4, 1991: A1.
- Rosenstiel TB. Allies, Iraqis trading shots in image war. *Los Angeles Times*. February 4, 1991: A1.
- Kennedy JM. New strategy may bring end to scud threat. *Los Angeles Times*. February 4, 1991: A1.
- Lauter D. High-tech war hopes overdrawn. *Los Angeles Times*. February 5, 1991: A1.
- Kennedy JM. Iraqis shelter troops, jets in civilian areas. *Los Angeles Times*. February 5, 1991: A1.

## Newspaper Articles

- Fineman M. Refugees from Iraq describe hellish scenes. *Los Angeles Times*. February 5, 1991: A1.
- Nelson J. Land war timing up to military, Bush says. *Los Angeles Times*. February 6, 1991: A1.
- Kennedy JM. Allies pour it on in Iraq and Kuwait. *Los Angeles Times*. February 6, 1991: A1.
- Fineman M. Iraq cuts off fuel sales to its people. *Los Angeles Times*. February 6, 1991: A1.
- Mann J. Bush's signal: Iraqis should oust Hussein. *Los Angeles Times*. February 6, 1991: A1.
- Healy M, Stewart RW. It's high tide for the Marines. *Los Angeles Times*. February 6, 1991: A1.
- Lamb D. Fiercest air assault ever being planned. *Los Angeles Times*. February 6, 1991: A1.
- Vartabedian R. U.S. risking its hard-won stealth secrets in Gulf War. *Los Angeles Times*. February 6, 1991: A1.
- Kempster N. U.S., allies might help Iraq rebuild after war, Baker says. *Los Angeles Times*. February 7, 1991: A1.
- Frantz D. Gis ambush nighttime Iraqi probes. *Los Angeles Times*. February 7, 1991: A1.
- Kennedy JM, Murphy K. U.S. jets down 2 Iraqi planes fleeing to Iran. *Los Angeles Times*. February 7, 1991: A1.
- Murphy K. Iraq army units under strength, POWs report. *Los Angeles Times*. February 7, 1991: A1.
- Mann J, Rosenstiel TB. War news: blinding effect? *Los Angeles Times*. February 8, 1991: A1.
- Healy M, Balzar J. Cheney hints at an early ground war. *Los Angeles Times*. February 8, 1991: A1.
- Broder JM. "Dumb" bombs cause heavy damage in Basra. *Los Angeles Times*. February 8, 1991: A1.
- Kennedy JM, Healy M. Allies press air war, report 600 tank kills. *Los Angeles Times*. February 9, 1991: A1.
- Lamb D. Allies hope to exploit Iraqi lack of mobility. *Los Angeles Times*. February 9, 1991: A1.
- The line in the sand: the fate of Kuwait and beyond. *Los Angeles Times*. December 25, 1990:T1.

# REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

Form Approved  
OMB No. 0704-0188

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports, 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Arlington, VA 22202-4302, and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0704-0188), Washington, DC 20503.

1. AGENCY USE ONLY (Leave blank)	2. REPORT DATE June 1996	3. REPORT TYPE AND DATE COVERED New
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE Topical Bibliography of Published Works Regarding the Health of Veterans of the Persian Gulf War		5. FUNDING NUMBERS Program Element: 63706N Work Unit Number: P4464.001 - 6423
6. AUTHOR(S) McDonough C, Gray GC		
7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES) Naval Health Research Center P.O. Box 85122 San Diego, CA 92186-5122		8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION Report No. REVISED TECHNICAL DOCUMENT 95-3C
9. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES) Naval Medical Research and Development Command National Naval Medical Center Building 1, Tower 2 Bethesda, MD 20889-5044		10. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY REPORT NUMBER
11. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES		
12a. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY STATEMENT  Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited		12b. DISTRIBUTION CODE
<p><b>13. ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words)</b></p> <p><b>Problem:</b> Recently, Persian Gulf War veteran research has captured national attention. Numerous federal and nonfederal researchers are currently conducting a wide array of investigations into reports that veterans of the Persian Gulf War are suffering increased morbidity. No list of published reference works is available. Due to increasing interest and the need to continue to compile relevant references for the Gulf War veteran investigators, we decided to maintain a master bibliography for Persian Gulf War veteran epidemiological research.</p> <p><b>Objective:</b> To compile a master bibliography of the Persian Gulf War and related topics for researchers.</p> <p><b>Approach:</b> This document is the first revision of <i>Topical Bibliography of Published Works Regarding the Health of Veterans of the Persian Gulf War</i>, published in late 1995 and included in the Defense Technical Information Center's Gulflink World Wide Web site. Containing 1,751 references, the original version of this document was framed around a bibliography of the Persian Gulf War and associated topics, prepared by Jacqueline Van de Kamp, M.L.S., Specialized Information Services, National Library of Medicine; and John H. Ferguson, M.D., Office of Medical Applications of Research, National Institutes of Health (NIH). Containing 594 citations, their bibliography became part of the National Library of Medicine's Current Bibliographies in Medicine (94-3). We have added considerably to the Van de Kamp-Ferguson work, and continue to monitor for related published works.</p> <p><b>Results:</b> This document currently lists 2,154 references, divided into 21 categories.</p> <p><b>Conclusions:</b> In addition to publication as a Navy Technical Document, copies of this work may be obtained from the Defense Technical Information Center's Gulflink on the World Wide Web: <a href="http://www.dtic.dla.mil/gulfink">http://www.dtic.dla.mil/gulfink</a>. We will continue to update this bibliography on the Gulflink.</p>		
14. SUBJECT TERMS Persian Gulf War, anthrax, cancer, chemical warfare, chronic fatigue syndrome, fibromyalgia, gastrointestinal disease, insecticides, leishmaniasis, multiple chemical sensitivity, infectious disease, psychiatric disease, posttraumatic stress disorder, pyridostigmine bromide, q fever, reproductive disease, respiratory disease, smoke effects, war		15. NUMBER OF PAGES 87
16. PRICE CODE		
17. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF REPORT Unclassified	18. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE Unclassified	19. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF ABSTRACT Unclassified
		20. LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT Unclassified